

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
4240 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display
ISOBUS compatible
USB Ports (2)

Video capable
Users and Access (Access Manager)

Application:
Gen 4 Basics
On-Screen Mapping

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0710PC	John Deere 4240 Universal Display <i>Includes a 21.3 cm (8.4 in) touch screen display. Data transfer and software updated via USB Flash Drive or over-the-air (when properly equipped). Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE.</i> <i>AutoTrac, Documentation and Data Sync capabilities included.</i> <i>Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing separately through AMS Attachments within the GreenStar and Gen 4 Harnesses section. For implements requiring a radar ground speed input into the display, also order the 0711PC 4240 Radar Speed Kit. See Ag Sales Manual for machine compatibility and additional information.</i>	5,495.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ACTIVATION TYPE

3110	4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Non-transferable AutoTrac Activation for use only with a John Deere 4240 Universal Display.</i>	In Base Price
3199	Less AutoTrac Activation	-3,000.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ACTIVATION TYPE ...Continued...			
<i>4240 AutoTrac Activation available for purchase separately through AMS Price Pages.</i>			
SUBSCRIPTION PERIOD			
6099		Less Subscription <i>4240 Section Control Subscription available through StellarSupport.</i>	In Base Price
6220		4240 Section Control Subscription 1 Year <i>Includes 1 year subscription required to enable Section Control to a John Deere 4240 Display. After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with a John Deere 4240 Universal Display.</i>	600.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF10996		AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
PF90629		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
	PF90894	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90849	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
	BPF10631	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF11540		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90452		AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90476		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
PF90565		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
BPF12133		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
BPF11873		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
BPF11898		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	110.00
BPF12124		Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00
BPF11839		John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine <i>For use when installing a John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	49.50
		GreenStar™ Brackets	
BPF11882		StarFire™ Receiver Mounting Bracket for Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) <i>Position receiver mounting bracket for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts. Mounts to ROPS in open operator station machines.</i>	254.10
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4240 Universal Display
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 4240 Radar Speed Kit
Equipment for Base Machine

Wiring Harness
Mounting Bracket
Miscellaneous Hardware

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>Fargo, North Dakota</i>	
0711PC		Gen 4 4240 Radar Speed Kit <i>Includes wiring harness, mounting bracket, and miscellaneous hardware to enable radar speed on a 4240 Universal Display.</i>	275.00

DESTINATION

		North America	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0437		Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11873	Gen 4 Kits Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 4240 Radar Speed Kit
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
4640 25.4 cm (10.4 in) touch screen Display
ISOBUS compatible
USB Ports (2)
2nd Monitor Port
Power on Button

On-Screen Mapping
Video capable
Users and Access (Access Manager)

Application:
Gen 4 Basics/Documentation
AutoTrac

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

070FPC	John Deere 4640 Universal Display <i>Includes a 25.4 cm (10 in) display. Requires USB flash drive to transfer data and perform software updates. Compatible with over-the-air JDLink software updates if equipped with either a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 4G LTE. Software Update 17-2 or later is required for complete advertised functionality.</i> <i>AutoTrac, Documentation and Data Sync capabilities included.</i> <i>Requires camera and harnessing for video capabilities. Order harnessing separately through John Deere Attachments within the GreenStar & Gen 4 Harnesses section. See Ag Sales Manual for machine compatibility and additional information.</i>	8,495.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ACTIVATION TYPE

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3100		ACTIVATION TYPE ...Continued... Gen 4 4640 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable Gen 4 AutoTrac. For use on a John Deere 4640 Display without AutoTrac in base. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy.</i>	In Base Price
SUBSCRIPTION PERIOD			
6099		Less Subscription	In Base Price
6208		4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 - 1 Year <i>Includes a one (1) year subscription required to enable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing to a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>JDLink Connect is required for various precision ag applications available including: Wireless Data Transfer, Data Sync, In-Field Data Sharing, and Machine Sync. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for specific connectivity requirements by application. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	850.00
6211		4640 Automation 3.0 Subscription - 1 Year <i>Includes a one year subscription required to enable features of 4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription (John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing), plus AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), and Gen 4 Machine Sync to a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy level. Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	1,350.00
6212		4640 Automation Subscription 4.0 - 1 Year <i>Includes a one year subscription required to enable features of 4640 Premium 3.0 Subscription, and AutoTrac(TM) Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), Gen 4 Machine Sync, and AutoPath(TM) on a John Deere 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>After term use, subscription renewals are purchased through the StellarSupport website. Only compatible with 4640 Universal Display.</i> <i>Proper documentation data is required to use AutoPath. See "First pass documentation requirements in the Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync section of the Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink(TM) Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire(TM) Receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	1,350.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		AutoTrac RowSense Kit	
BPF12346		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – 4730, 4830 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,702.20
BPF12347		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,948.31
BPF12061		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – MY 2014 and newer Hagie™ STS and DPS Sprayers (STS10, STS12, DPS12, STS12i, STS14) <i>Model year 2014 and 2015 Hagie machines with the standard (non-severe duty) inner leg are not currently compatible with AutoTrac RowSense.</i> <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,424.23
BPF12343		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4023, 4630 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,464.51
BPF12344		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4030, R4038, R4044 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,587.03
BPF12345		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4045, R4060 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,702.20
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4895/4995</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4990</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4890</i> <i>Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064</i> <i>GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2</i> <i>APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144</i> <i>New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886</i> <i>GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970</i> <i>Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880</i> <i>Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425</i> <i>Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875</i> <i>Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765</i> <i>CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55</i> <i>Case® IH Combine AFX 8010</i> <i>New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980</i> <i>New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880</i> <i>New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340</i> <i>Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230</i> <i>Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s</i> <i>Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165</i> <i>New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850</i> <i>Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester</i> <i>7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844</i> <i>CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95</i> <i>CAT Tracks D 65/75/85</i> <i>Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85</i> <i>Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390</i> <i>Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90</i>	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K <i>AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640</i>	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L <i>John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.</i>	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R</i>	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)</i>	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O <i>John Deere Combine 9660 WTS</i>	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P <i>John Deere Cotton stripper 7460</i>	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop</i>	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90890	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
	BPF11873	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
	BPF11898	Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	110.00
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter <i>Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.</i>	49.50
	BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.</i> <i>Available for following models with field installed MTG's.</i> <i>4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.</i>	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter™ Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.</i>	132.00
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket <i>For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.</i>	172.70
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine <i>For use when installing a John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	49.50
	BPF12005	Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit <i>Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.</i>	429.00
	BPF11855	GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
		GreenStar™ Rate Controller Kits	
	PF90575	Rate Controller Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to the Raven Accuflow to control NH3.</i>	211.20
	PF90683	Rate Controller Central Commodity System (CCS™) Drill Clutch Adapter Harness - 1690, 1890 and 1990 CCS Models <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing half-width disconnects on CCS machines. Controls two sections.</i>	260.70
	PF90621	Rate Controller Hardi Adapter Harness <i>Connets the Rate Controller to Hardi Pull-Type Sprayers.</i>	357.50
	PF90577	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor <i>Required for NH3 & Liquid Fertilizer applications.</i>	179.30
	PF90786	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor Bracket Kit - Nutrient Applicators (2510S, 2510C & 2510H) <i>The 2510 Nutrient Applicator requires different height sensor brackets than what is included in PF90577. Order PF90577 to attain height sensor.</i>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10044	Rate Controller In-Cab Front Extension Harness Installation Kit <i>The kit is used to install the Rate Controller inside the cab of the machine. It is typically used with the GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit BPF10139 in non-Deere applications. The kit can eliminate the need for the Power Harness (BPF10403 and BPF10404), Front Extension Harness (BPF11285 or BPF11284), and the ISO Implement Connector Harness (part number RE174725).</i>	528.00
	PF90620	Rate Controller Kinze Planter Half-Width Adapter Harness <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half-width disconnects on Kinze Planters. Controls two clutches.</i>	133.10
	PF90576	Rate Controller Liquid Fertilizer Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to Raven Liquid Fertilizer System.</i>	211.20
	PF90598	Rate Controller Planter Clutch Half-Width Adapter Harness <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half or third-width disconnects on John Deere Planters.</i>	423.50
	PF90599	Rate Controller Pull-Type Sprayer Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to pull-type sprayers currently running a Raven 440/450.</i>	157.30
		GreenStar™ Ready Machine Kits	
	PF90618	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) <i>Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897. On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.</i> <i>Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.</i>	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) <i>Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).</i>	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:</i> <i>6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)</i> <i>6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.</i> <i>6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.</i>	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).</i>	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series <i>Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.</i>	1,149.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10346	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R <i>Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors. Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver. Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
	BPF10390	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
	BPF12232	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90251 once available May 2020. For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes cab wiring harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display, corner post harness, and receiver bracket.</i>	1,320.00
	BPF12233	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10937 once available May 2020 For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.</i>	1,320.00
	BPF12234	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10938 once available May 2020 For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal display or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.</i>	1,320.00
	BPF10673	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R <i>Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.</i>	514.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10675	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.</i>	572.00
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.</i>	572.00
		Mobile RTK Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere 4640 Universal Display
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Upgrades all existing GS2 activations to GS3 activations.

Features:
Upgrade activations to GS3 and deactivates GS2 activations.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0492PC		GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations <i>Required when upgrading GS2 Display Activations to GS3 Displays or GS3 CommandCenters. This activation upgrades all GS2 activations on the Display to GS3 activations. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	350.00
--------	--	---	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
PF90768		Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
RE174725		Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90363		Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
BPF10383		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
BPF10548		Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCST™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	BPF12230	GreenStar™ Ready Machine Kits GreenStar™ Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10719 once available May 2020</i> <i>Includes mobile GreenStar Harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal Display or 4640 Universal Display and universal mounting bracket for the position receiver. Does not include corner post to display harness. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	665.50
	PF90165	GreenStar™ Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models <i>4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.</i>	821.70
	PF90166	GreenStar™ Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models <i>Includes dual display mounting bracket.</i>	756.80
	PF90618	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) <i>Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897. On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.</i> <i>Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.</i>	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) <i>Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).</i>	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:</i> <i>6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)</i> <i>6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.</i> <i>6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.</i>	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).</i>	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series <i>Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.</i>	1,149.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10346	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R <i>Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors. Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver. Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
	BPF10390	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
	BPF12232	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90251 once available May 2020. For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes cab wiring harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display, corner post harness, and receiver bracket.</i>	1,320.00
	BPF12233	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10937 once available May 2020 For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.</i>	1,320.00
	BPF12234	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal display or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934. Replacement for Attachment BPF10938 once available May 2020</i>	1,320.00
	BPF10673	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R <i>Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.</i>	514.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10675	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.</i>	572.00
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.</i>	572.00

GreenStar 2 to GreenStar 3 Upgrade - Display Activations
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 Extended Monitor
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
26.4 cm (10.4") Monitor
Cable
Bracket

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

072EPC		Gen 4 Extended Monitor <i>Kit includes a 26.4 cm (10.4 in) monitor, A-post bracket, and 2 meter (78 in) cable for Extended Monitor functionality. Compatible with tractor, sprayer, and combines equipped with a 4600 CommandCenter. Requires software update 17-1 or newer.</i>	1,500.00
--------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

HARNESSING

1100	Extended Monitor Tractor/Sprayer Kit <i>Includes A-post bracket and 2 meter cable. Tractors require vehicle app software update (R556809 or newer) via Service Advisor for complete functionality.</i>		In Base Price
1101	Extended Monitor Combine Kit <i>Includes A-post bracket and .6 meter cable.</i>		No Added Cost

DISPLAY HARDWARE COLOR

1300	"Buck Brown" Color Scheme <i>MY14-MY19 7R / 8R Tractors MY18-Current Sprayer and Combine "Buck Brown" color scheme is the current monitor shell color and is compatible across legacy and current tractor, sprayer, and combine cabs with the exception of MY20 7R/8R tractors.</i>		In Base Price
1301	"Stone Grey" Color Scheme		No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 Extended Monitor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Gen 4 Kits	
BPF11873		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
BPF11526		Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter <i>Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.</i>	49.50
BPF12124		Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00
BPF11814		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.</i> <i>Available for following models with field installed MTG's.</i> <i>4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
BPF11815		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
BPF11816		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	132.00
BPF11527		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.</i>	148.50
BPF11878		Harness for 4600 CommandCenter™ Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.</i>	132.00
BPF11445		John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket <i>For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.</i>	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 Extended Monitor
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine <i>For use when installing a John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	49.50

Gen 4 Extended Monitor
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Upgrade Kit from 4100 to 4600 Processor V2.0
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
4600 Processor V2.0
10" Premium Display
Video Input Harness
Display Output Cable to A Post
Instructions

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0812PC	Upgrade Kit from 4100 to 4600 Processor V2.0 <i>Includes 4600 Processor V2.0, 10" display, video input harness, display output cable to A Post, Instructions to activate processor. Only compatible with tractors equipped CommandARM configured transmissions.</i> <i>Note: Requires decommissioning of the 4100 Processor.</i>	4,060.00
--------	--	----------

HARNESSING

1061	MY14 7R, 8R, 9R Series Tractors and newer with CommandView III Cab Harness Kit	In Base Price
1062	MY15 6R Series Tractors and newer with ComfortView Cab Harness Kit	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF12124	Gen 4 Kits Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00
----------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Upgrade Kit from 4100 to 4600 Processor V2.0
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Receiver
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
StarFire 6000 Receiver

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>Fargo, North Dakota</i>	
0908PC		StarFire 6000 Receiver <i>Includes StarFire 6000 Receiver and integrated shroud. Only compatible with square hoop mounting brackets.</i>	3,895.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

STARFIRE 6000 ACCURACY

2011	StarFire 6000 SF1 <i>Provides access to the no-charge SF1 differential correction signal. SF1 provides +/- 15 cm (+/- 6 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy.</i>	In Base Price
2012	StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,000.00
2013	StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation with 1 Year SF3 Subscription <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and 1 Year SF3 Subscription. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	5,050.00
2014	StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready and RTK Ready Activations <i>Includes StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation and StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation. RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required.</i>	7,500.00
2015	StarFire iTC to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer <i>Includes ability to transfer SF2 Ready and RTK Ready activations from iTC Receiver to a new StarFire 6000 Receiver. SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An annual SF3 subscription is also required. See Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	700.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Receiver
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		GreenStar™ Brackets	
PF10758		Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
AH211594		Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
PF91010		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF91009		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90780		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90781		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
BPF11184		GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20
PF90500		GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50
AZ103900		GreenStar™ SPFH Bracket Kit	318.64
BPF12228		GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020. Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i>	214.50
PF90758		Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
RE221798		Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
BPF11185		StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
BPF11274		StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Receiver
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
	PF90739	StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80
	BPF11882	StarFire™ Receiver Mounting Bracket for Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) <i>Position receiver mounting bracket for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts. Mounts to ROPS in open operator station machines.</i>	254.10
		Mobile RTK Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
		StarFire™ 6000 Kits	
	BPF11539	StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit <i>Includes bracket to replace StarFire™ iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.</i>	162.80
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		StarFire™ RTK Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Receiver

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Receiver

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

StarFire 6000 Receiver
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Application:
StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

090EPC		StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation <i>SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	4,000.00
--------	--	---	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	GreenStar™ Brackets	
PF10758	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
AH211594	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers. Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20
PF90500	GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50
AZ103900	GreenStar™ SPFH Bracket Kit	318.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12228	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020. Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i>	214.50
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
	PF90739	StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80
		Mobile RTK Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
		StarFire™ 6000 Kits	
	BPF11539	StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit <i>Includes bracket to replace StarFire™ iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.</i>	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		StarFire™ RTK Kits	
	BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 SF3 Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Integrated SF3 Ready Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Application:
StarFire 6000 Integrated SF3 Ready Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

105APC	StarFire 6000 Integrated SF3 Ready Activation SF3 provides +/- 3 cm (1.2 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with in-season repeatability (where applicable). An SF3 Subscription is required to use SF3 differential corrections. Purchase through www.StellarSupport.com . See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options and or attachments are ordered. Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice.	2,500.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	GreenStar™ Brackets	
PF10758	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
AH211594	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	121.00
PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit 70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	121.00
PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Integrated SF3 Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20
	PF90500	GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50
	AZ103900	GreenStar™ SPFH Bracket Kit	318.64
	BPF12228	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020. Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i>	214.50
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
	PF90739	StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80
		Mobile RTK Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Integrated SF3 Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
	BPF11539	StarFire™ 6000 Kits StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit <i>Includes bracket to replace StarFire™ iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.</i>	162.80
	BPF11074	StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
	BPF10838	StarFire™ RTK Kits Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
	BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Integrated SF3 Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Features:
StarFire RTK Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

7307PC		StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation <i>RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. RTK Ready Activation must be used in conjunction with an SF3 Ready Receiver.</i>	3,500.00
--------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	GreenStar™ Brackets	
PF10758	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
AH211594	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20
PF90500	GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50
AZ103900	GreenStar™ SPFH Bracket Kit	318.64

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12228	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020. Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i>	214.50
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
	PF90739	StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Kits Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		StarFire™ 6000 Kits	
BPF11539		StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit <i>Includes bracket to replace StarFire™ iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.</i>	162.80
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		StarFire™ RTK Kits	
BPF10838		Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
BPF10837		Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00
PF91105		Hi-Gain Base Antenna <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	544.50
PF91101		In-Line Amplifier <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,630.00
PF90740		John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30
PF91102		Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	232.10
PF90347		Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20
PF90884		RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
PF90332		RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 RTK Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Integrated RTK Ready Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Features:
StarFire 6000 Integrated RTK Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

106BPC	StarFire 6000 Integrated RTK Ready Activation <i>RTK provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability. RTK functionality requires access to differential corrections from an RTK base station and additional hardware or subscriptions may be required. RTK Ready Activation must be used in conjunction with an SF3 Ready Receiver. The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options and or attachments are ordered.</i> <i>Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice.</i>	2,000.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

PF10758	GreenStar™ Brackets Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
AH211594	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Integrated RTK Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20
	PF90500	GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50
	AZ103900	GreenStar™ SPFH Bracket Kit	318.64
	BPF12228	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020.</i>	214.50
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
	PF90739	StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Integrated RTK Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mobile RTK Kits	
BPF11505		Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
BPF11506		Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
		StarFire™ 6000 Kits	
BPF11539		StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit <i>Includes bracket to replace StarFire™ iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.</i>	162.80
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		StarFire™ RTK Kits	
BPF10838		Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
BPF10837		Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00
PF91105		Hi-Gain Base Antenna <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	544.50
PF91101		In-Line Amplifier <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,630.00
PF90740		John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 6000 Integrated RTK Ready Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer
Equipment for Base Machine

Application:
StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota			
090GPC		StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer <i>Required to move Activations from a StarFire 3000 Receiver to a StarFire 6000 Receiver. SF2 Ready Activations will be automatically upgraded to SF3 Ready Activations. Transfer of Activation will apply to a Universal or Integrated StarFire 6000 Receiver.</i>	350.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	GreenStar™ Brackets	
PF10758	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
AH211594	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20
PF90500	GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12228	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020.</i>	214.50
	BPF12229	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series <i>9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Replacement for Attachment PF90199 once available May 2020</i>	214.50
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
	PF90739	StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80
		Mobile RTK Kits	
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		StarFire™ 6000 Kits	
BPF11539		StarFire 6000 Bracket Kit <i>Includes bracket to replace StarFire™ iTC shroud for mounting deluxe shroud on RTK Base Stations. Bracket will mount StarFire Receiver with the deluxe shroud in the same position to avoid guidance line or boundary shifts. This is not a vehicle bracket.</i>	162.80
BPF11074		StarFire 6000 Locking Bracket <i>Includes locking bracket and two keys used to secure a StarFire 6000 Receiver to a machine or implement. Locking kit is compatible with square hoop style mounting brackets except AL204387 (6R tractor panorama roof), AL207195 (6M Tractor), and SU31235 (6RC/6MC Tractor and R4040i Sprayer).</i>	67.10
		StarFire™ RTK Kits	
BPF10838		Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
BPF10837		Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00
PF91105		Hi-Gain Base Antenna <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	544.50
PF91101		In-Line Amplifier <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,630.00
PF90740		John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30
PF91102		Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	232.10
PF90347		Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20
PF90884		RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
PF90332		RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 3000 to StarFire 6000 Activation Transfer
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

SF1 to SF2 Ready Upgrade Activation - StarFire 3000 Receiver
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
StarFire 3000 Receiver Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

090APC	SF1 to SF2 Ready Upgrade Activation - StarFire 3000 Receiver <i>Enables SF2 Ready capability for the StarFire 3000 SF1 Receiver. Requires a SF2 Signal Subscription purchased separately from StellarSupport.com.</i>	4,000.00
--------	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 090APC

SF1 to SF2 Ready Upgrade Activation - StarFire 3000 Receiver
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 3000 RTK Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
StarFire 3000 RTK One-Time Activation

RTK setup information is included with the StarFire Receiver Operator's Manual.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

7305PC	StarFire 3000 RTK Activation <i>The StarFire 3000 RTK Activation must be used in conjunction with a StarFire 3000 SF2 Ready Receiver, StarFire RTK Radio and an AutoTrac Activation to obtain RTK Accuracy. Both the machine and base station require separate RTK Activations. For dealers in Brazil, Argentina, Bolivia, Columbia, Mexico, and Uruguay please order 7306PC.</i>	3,500.00
--------	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11505	Mobile RTK Kits Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions. If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLink Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
BPF10838	StarFire™ RTK Kits Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 3000 RTK Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	544.50
	PF91101	In-Line Amplifier <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,630.00
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,210.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

StarFire 3000 RTK Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

StarFire 3000 RTK Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere RTK Radio 900
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
902 - 928 MHz Radio (Frequency Hopping)
1 Watt of Output Power

Receiver Operator's Manual.

Applications:
RTK Guidance

RTK setup information is included with the StarFire

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

7310PC	John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>The John Deere 900 RTK Radio can be paired with any StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver and installed on either a machine or base station. RTK Activation and AutoTrac Activation are also required to obtain RTK accuracy.</i>	1,345.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11505	Mobile RTK Kits Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.</i> <i>If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.</i> <i>If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere RTK Radio 900
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		StarFire™ RTK Kits	
BPF10838		Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
BPF10837		Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00
PF90740		John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30
PF90347		Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20
PF90884		RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
PF90332		RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20
BPF10029		RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
PF90450		RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90
PF90401		RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
PF90886		RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
PF90885		RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
BPF10839		Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Mobile RTK Signal Subscription - 1 Year
Equipment for Base Machine

Application: Mobile RTK Signal Subscription

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

7330PC		John Deere Mobile RTK Signal Subscription - 1 Year <i>John Deere Mobile RTK Signal provides +/- 2.5 cm (1 in) horizontal pass-to-pass accuracy with long-term repeatability.</i> <i>Requires either:</i> <i>- StarFire 3000 Receiver, SF2 Ready Activation, and RTK Activation</i> <i>or</i> <i>- StarFire 6000 Receiver, SF3 Ready Activation, and RTK Ready Activation</i> <i>A Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) with active JDLINK subscription is also required.</i>	1,250.00
--------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0184	North America Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11505	Mobile RTK Kits Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.</i> <i>If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.</i> <i>If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Mobile RTK Signal Subscription - 1 Year
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere RTK Radio 450
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
435 - 470 MHz Radio
2 Watts of Output Power

Receiver Operator's Manual.

Applications:
RTK Guidance

RTK setup information is included with the StarFire

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		Winona, Minnesota	
7320PC		John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>The John Deere RTK Radio 450 is paired with a StarFire SF2/SF3 Ready Receiver and can be installed on either a machine or base station. RTK Activation and AutoTrac Activation are also required to obtain RTK accuracy.</i>	1,795.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	StarFire™ RTK Kits	
BPF10838	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, and universal StarFire mounting bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	982.30
BPF10837	Base Station Kit for RTK Radio 900 with Tripod <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness, tripod, and StarFire bracket. Order a StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Base Station.</i>	1,298.00
PF91105	Hi-Gain Base Antenna <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to increase broadcast power. Not required to be used with In-Line Amplifier. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	544.50
PF91101	In-Line Amplifier <i>Used in conjunction with a John Deere RTK Radio 450 and RTK Base Station to produce up to an additional 50 watts of output to increase broadcast power. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	3,630.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere RTK Radio 450
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90740	John Deere RTK Radio Cover <i>Required for operating RTK with PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud.</i>	36.30
	PF91102	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 450 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 12 ft. cable, and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	232.10
	PF90347	Magnetic Rover Antenna - John Deere RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes an antenna, magnetic mount, 3.66 m (12 Ft.) cable and mounting bracket to move the machine radio antenna to increase vehicle machine signal reception sensitivity from the Base Station when utilizing RTK correction signal. Magnetic base enables relocation of antenna to avoid machine obstructions that block or decrease signal reception from the Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	211.20
	PF90884	RTK Base Station Extension Harness - 6.096 m (20 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450.</i>	121.00
	PF90332	RTK Conversion Bundle for mounting old style StarFire™ Position Receiver <i>Includes a bracket, pig-tail harness and harness plug to mount one earlier style StarFire Position Receiver to either the Base Station or Machine Bundle.</i>	211.20
	BPF10029	RTK Dual Radio Harness <i>Enables the utilization of the John Deere RTK Radio 900 and John Deere RTK Radio 450 in tandem on one Base Station with a StarFire Receiver.</i>	181.50
	PF90450	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 15.24 m (50 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	251.90
	PF90401	RTK Radio Extension Harness - 91.44 m (300 ft) <i>Compatible with either the John Deere RTK Radio 900 or John Deere RTK Radio 450. Includes grounding rod.</i>	484.00
	PF90886	RTK Tripod with Labels <i>Compatible with StarFire Receiver and John Deere RTK Radio 900.</i>	363.00
	PF91099	RTK Universal Base Station Bundle 450 <i>Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. Includes RTK Base Station wiring harness and assembly StarFire bracket to connect the RTK Radio to the Base Station. Order StarFire SF2 Ready Receiver, RTK Activation, and John Deere RTK Radio 450 separately to complete Base Station. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,210.00
	PF90885	RTK Universal StarFire™ Mounting Bracket for iTC StarFire Receiver <i>Includes a bracket to mount a StarFire Receiver with an Original Shroud as a permanent Base Station.</i>	79.20
	BPF10839	Repeater Kit for RTK Radio 900 <i>Includes RTK Repeater wiring harness, and mounting bracket. Order a RTK Radio 900 separately for complete Repeater.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0
Equipment for Base Machine

Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>Fargo, North Dakota</i>	
0814PC		Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0 <i>Required for software updates after 17-2 on MY14 - MY17 6R - 9R Series Tractors with a 4600 CommandCenter. Server required to run Planters with SeedStar 4HP (MY18 or newer).</i>	850.00

DESTINATION

	North America		
0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual.</i>		In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>		No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>		No Added Cost

ACTIVATION TYPE

3099	Less Activation		In Base Price
3000	Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable activation that includes AutoTrac functionality on the integrated CommandCenter display and processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy.</i>		850.00
3002	Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>Includes non-transferable activation that includes AutoTrac functionality on the integrated CommandCenter display and processor.</i> <i>Also includes a non-transferable activation that includes Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications for a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor.</i> <i>JDLink Connect is required for various precision ag applications available including: Wireless Data Transfer, Data Sync, In-Field Data Sharing, and Machine Sync. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for specific connectivity requirements by application. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy.</i>		3,400.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ACTIVATION TYPE ...Continued... <i>Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	
3003		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with CommandCenter Automation Activation 1.0 Includes non-transferable activation that includes AutoTrac functionality on the integrated CommandCenter display and processor. Also includes a non-transferable activation that includes Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation, and AutoTrac Implement Guidance applications for a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor. JDLink Connect is required for various precision ag applications available including: Wireless Data Transfer, Data Sync, In-Field Data Sharing, and Machine Sync. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for specific connectivity requirements by application. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy. Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.	4,400.00
3005		Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 A non-transferable activation that includes Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications for a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor. JDLink Connect is required for various precision ag applications available including: Wireless Data Transfer, Data Sync, In-Field Data Sharing, and Machine Sync. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for specific connectivity requirements by application. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy. Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.	2,550.00
3006		Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 A non-transferable activation that includes AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing to a 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor. JDLink Connect is required for various precision ag applications available including: Wireless Data Transfer, Data Sync, In-Field Data Sharing, and Machine Sync. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for specific connectivity requirements by application. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy. Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.	750.00
3007		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 Includes non-transferable activation that includes AutoTrac functionality on the integrated CommandCenter display and processor. Also includes a non-transferable activation that includes Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync applications for a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor. Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync section of the Value Selling Navigator for more details. JDLink Connect is required for various precision ag applications available including: Wireless Data Transfer, Data Sync, In-Field Data Sharing, and Machine Sync. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for specific connectivity requirements by application. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy. Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.	4,730.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ACTIVATION TYPE ...Continued... <i>additional hardware.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	
3016		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation with CommandCenter Automation 4.0	4,730.00
3008		Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 3.0 Activation <i>A non-transferable activation that includes AutoTrac RowSense, In-Field Data Sharing, AutoTrac Turn Automation, AutoTrac Implement Guidance, and Gen 4 Machine Sync for a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor.</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync section of the Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>JDLink Connect is required for various precision ag applications available including: Wireless Data Transfer, Data Sync, In-Field Data Sharing, and Machine Sync. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for specific connectivity requirements by application. System accuracy is dependent on StarFire Receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	3,880.00
3017		Upgrade from CommandCenter AutoTrac to Automation 4.0 Activation	3,980.00
3009		Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0 <i>Includes Machine Sync functionality to a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. Activation is machine specific and only available with a 4600 Processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	2,080.00
3018		Upgrade from Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 1.0 to Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation Activation 4.0	2,250.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF12124	Gen 4 Kits Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00
----------	--	-------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 4600 Server V2.0
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Field Connect Soil Moisture Probes
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware: Soil Moisture Probe Harness

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0029PC		John Deere Field Connect Soil Moisture Probes <i>Requires a John Deere Field Connect Gateway and a John Deere Field Connect Subscription to enable transmission of probe data. Includes 3 Meter harness for connection to John Deere Field Connect Gateway. See Attachments at John Deere Field Connect for additional components and the Ag Sales Manual for further information. The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered. Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>	572.00
--------	--	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

SOIL MOISTURE PROBES

1000	0.5 Meter Soil Moisture Monitoring Probe	In Base Price
1001	1.0 Meter Soil Moisture Monitoring Probe	200.00
1002	1.5 Meter Soil Moisture Monitoring Probe	492.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0029PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Field Connect Soil Moisture Probes
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GreenStar 2
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Surface Water Pro Activation -
GreenStar 3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0484PC		Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GreenStar 2 <i>Order hardware to complete system through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets, GreenStar Implement Control Kits and StarFire RTK Kits.</i>	1,500.00
--------	--	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0484PC

Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GreenStar 2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GreenStar 3
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Surface Water Pro Activation -
GreenStar 3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0485PC		Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GreenStar 3 <i>Order hardware to complete system through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets, GreenStar Implement Control Kits and StarFire RTK Kits.</i>	1,500.00
--------	--	--	----------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0485PC

Surface Water Pro Upgrade to Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GreenStar 3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Surface Water Pro Plus Activation -
GreenStar 2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>	
0481PC		Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2 <i>Order hardware to complete system through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets, GreenStar Implement Control Kits and StarFire RTK Kits.</i>	3,245.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10383	GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Surface Water Pro Plus Activation -
GreenStar 3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0483PC	Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3 <i>Order hardware to complete system through Attachments under GreenStar Brackets, GreenStar Implement Control Kits and StarFire RTK Kits. Surface Water Pro Plus is not compatible with MY20+ 7R & 8R series tractors with an integrated receiver. Reference DTAC Solution #118892 for alternative solution.</i>	3,245.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0483PC

Surface Water Pro Plus Activation - GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iGrade Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: Control Hydraulic Flow to Automate Blade Height The above specifications are indicative of the base feature machine only and may differ if alternative options and or attachments are ordered. Pricing and specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0311PC	iGrade Activation <i>For use with pull-type scraper applications. Requires John Deere Application Controller 1100. To enable Auto Advanced Ditching Application, Surface Water Pro Plus Activation is required. Depending upon model of tractor, may require an iGrade Counterbalance Valve, BPF10547. See Attachments at GreenStar Implement Control Kits.</i>	4,000.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0311PC

iGrade Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Distance Trip Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Features:
Distance Trip Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0312PC	John Deere Distance Trip Activation <i>Activation that enables distance based implement actuation. Requires a John Deere Application Controller 1100.</i>	1,100.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0312PC

John Deere Distance Trip Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Swath Control Pro Activation - GreenStar 2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		Winona, Minnesota	
0530PC		Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2 <i>Compatible with the GreenStar 2 1800, 2100 and 2600 Displays.</i>	3,000.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Swath Control Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
PF90742		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Universal Sensor AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine <i>For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.</i>	947.00
PF91001		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Universal Sensor <i>For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF91002		John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head</i>	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Section Control Activation - GreenStar 3
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications: John Deere Section Control Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Winona, Minnesota			
0534PC		John Deere Section Control Activation - GreenStar 3 <i>Compatible with the GreenStar 3 2630 Display and GreenStar 3 Command Center.</i>	3,000.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF10996		AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Section Control Activation - GreenStar 3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Section Control Activation - GreenStar 3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Section Control Activation - GreenStar 3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Section Control Activation - GreenStar 3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Section Control Activation - GreenStar 3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
PF90742		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Universal Sensor AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine <i>For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.</i>	947.00
PF91001		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Universal Sensor <i>For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF91002		John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head</i>	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Rate Controller 2000
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:

Application: Rate Controller

Controller

Main Harness

Master Foot Switch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		Sioux Falls, SD	
0338PC		John Deere Rate Controller 2000 <i>Includes: Controller, main harness, and master foot switch.</i> <i>Please see John Deere Rate Controller 2000 in AMS Attachments for mounting kits, product harnesses, adapter cables, and height switch.</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional compatibility information.</i>	2,590.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

HARNESSING

1151	Universal <i>Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and main harness for universal product application. Compatible with pull-type/self-propelled sprayers, liquid fertilizer tool bars, dry product applicators, and NH3 applicators.</i>	In Base Price
1152	Hagie <i>Includes John Deere Rate Controller 2000 and Hagie specific harnessing. Compatible with Hagie self-propelled sprayers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for compatible models and required attachments.</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11117	Rate Controller Front Extension Harness 10M with Fuse <i>Front extension harness with terminator required for John Deere Rate Controller 2000 new installation.</i>	495.00
----------	--	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Rate Controller 2000
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11116	Front Extension Harness 3M with Fuse <i>Front extension harness with terminator required for John Deere Rate Controller 2000 new installation.</i>	396.00
	BPF11115	John Deere Rate Controller 2000 Mounting Kit <i>Includes universal mounting bracket and hardware to install John Deere Rate Controller 2000 on an implement.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar Rate Controller
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>Fargo, North Dakota</i>	
0330PC		GreenStar Rate Controller <i>Includes: Flexbox controller, mounting brackets and hardware, foot switch, main harness, wiring harness terminators and height switch adapter harness. Compatible with pull-type self-propelled sprayers, liquid fertilizer or manure applicators, NH3 applicators, and planters equipped with air or electric row shutoff clutches. Please order required harnesses from AMS Attachments.</i>	1,595.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	GreenStar™ Rate Controller Kits	
PF90575	Rate Controller Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to the Raven Accuflow to control NH3.</i>	211.20
PF90683	Rate Controller Central Commodity System (CCS™) Drill Clutch Adapter Harness - 1690, 1890 and 1990 CCS Models <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing half-width disconnects on CCS machines. Controls two sections.</i>	260.70
PF90621	Rate Controller Hardi Adapter Harness <i>Connets the Rate Controller to Hardi Pull-Type Sprayers.</i>	357.50
PF90577	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor <i>Required for NH3 & Liquid Fertilizer applications.</i>	179.30
PF90786	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor Bracket Kit - Nutrient Applicators (2510S, 2510C & 2510H) <i>The 2510 Nutrient Applicator requires different height sensor brackets than what is included in PF90577. Order PF90577 to attain height sensor.</i>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar Rate Controller
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10044	Rate Controller In-Cab Front Extension Harness Installation Kit <i>The kit is used to install the Rate Controller inside the cab of the machine. It is typically used with the GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit BPF10139 in non-Deere applications. The kit can eliminate the need for the Power Harness (BPF10403 and BPF10404), Front Extension Harness (BPF11285 or BPF11284), and the ISO Implement Connector Harness (part number RE174725).</i>	528.00
	PF90620	Rate Controller Kinze Planter Half-Width Adapter Harness <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half-width disconnects on Kinze Planters. Controls two clutches.</i>	133.10
	PF90576	Rate Controller Liquid Fertilizer Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to Raven Liquid Fertilizer System.</i>	211.20
	PF90598	Rate Controller Planter Clutch Half-Width Adapter Harness <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half or third-width disconnects on John Deere Planters.</i>	423.50
	PF90599	Rate Controller Pull-Type Sprayer Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to pull-type sprayers currently running a Raven 440/450.</i>	157.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar Rate Controller Dry
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware: GreenStar Rate Controller Dry Pricing and specifications are subject to change without notice.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0335PC		GreenStar Rate Controller Dry <i>Includes: Flexbox controller, mounting brackets and hardware, foot switch, main harness, wiring harness terminators and height switch adapter harness.</i>	1,595.00
--------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

PF90575	GreenStar™ Rate Controller Kits Rate Controller Anhydrous Ammonia (NH3) Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to the Raven Accuflow to control NH3.</i>	211.20
PF90683	Rate Controller Central Commodity System (CCS™) Drill Clutch Adapter Harness - 1690, 1890 and 1990 CCS Models <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing half-width disconnects on CCS machines. Controls two sections.</i>	260.70
PF90621	Rate Controller Hardi Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to Hardi Pull-Type Sprayers.</i>	357.50
PF90577	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor <i>Required for NH3 & Liquid Fertilizer applications.</i>	179.30
PF90786	Rate Controller Implement Height Sensor Bracket Kit - Nutrient Applicators (2510S, 2510C & 2510H) <i>The 2510 Nutrient Applicator requires different height sensor brackets than what is included in PF90577. Order PF90577 to attain height sensor.</i>	119.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

GreenStar Rate Controller Dry
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10044	Rate Controller In-Cab Front Extension Harness Installation Kit <i>The kit is used to install the Rate Controller inside the cab of the machine. It is typically used with the GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit BPF10139 in non-Deere applications. The kit can eliminate the need for the Power Harness (BPF10403 and BPF10404), Front Extension Harness (BPF11285 or BPF11284), and the ISO Implement Connector Harness (part number RE174725).</i>	528.00
	PF90620	Rate Controller Kinze Planter Half-Width Adapter Harness <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half-width disconnects on Kinze Planters. Controls two clutches.</i>	133.10
	PF90576	Rate Controller Liquid Fertilizer Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to Raven Liquid Fertilizer System.</i>	211.20
	PF90598	Rate Controller Planter Clutch Half-Width Adapter Harness <i>For connecting the Rate Controller to existing planter half or third-width disconnects on John Deere Planters.</i>	423.50
	PF90599	Rate Controller Pull-Type Sprayer Adapter Harness <i>Connects the Rate Controller to pull-type sprayers currently running a Raven 440/450.</i>	157.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Application Controller 1100
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
-Application Controller 1100
-Tractor Interface Harness Features: Stores and controls activations that enable iGrade and Active Implement Guidance functionalities.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0272PC	John Deere Application Controller 1100 <i>Includes: Application Controller 1100. Tractor Interface Harness Features: Stores and controls activations that enable iGrade and Active Implement Guidance functionalities.</i>	500.00
<i>Required for use with iGrade and Active Implement Guidance Activations. Active Implement Guidance System requires an implement feedback harness and a 9 Pin Connector Implement Feedback Harness from tractor cab to rear of tractor; 9 Pin Connector orderable through Waterloo Tractor Price Pages. Order hardware to complete the system at Attachments under GreenStar Implement Control Kits. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information. The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative Options/Attachments are Ordered.</i>		
<i>Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only and are Subject to Change without Notice.</i>		

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0272PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Application Controller 1100
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Connect Mobile
Equipment for Base Machine

Mobile Weather
Hardware: Wireless Data Server

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>Fargo, North Dakota</i>	
0049PC		Connect Mobile <i>Connect Mobile includes the Wireless Data Server hardware.</i> <i>An installation kit is required for each machine to complete the system and are available as attachments. Note that some newer machines and implements include the Connect Mobile hardware in base equipment.</i> <i>A compatible tablet, charger, and cab mounting bracket for the tablet are not included. Please see the Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	600.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

WIRELESS DATA SERVER ACCESSORIES

2040	Connect Mobile Kit - Planter <i>Includes the adapter harness, antenna hardware, and coax cable required for a planter.</i>	In Base Price
2060	Connect Mobile Kit - Combine <i>Includes the adapter harness, antenna hardware, and coax cable required for a combine.</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Connect Mobile
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Mobile Apps Hardware	
BPF11278		Connect Mobile 1720 and 1725 Planter Installation Kit <i>Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:</i> - MY11 to MY14 1720 planters (12 row 30 inch and 16 row 30 inch) - MY15 and newer 1725 planters (12 row 30 inch and 16 row 30 inch)	2,559.50
BPF11049		Connect Mobile 1770NT and 1775NT Planter Installation Kit <i>Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:</i> - MY09 to MY14 1770NT planters (12 row 30 inch, 16 row 30 inch, and 24 row 30 inch) - MY15 and newer 1775NT planters (12 row 30 inch, 16 row 30 inch, and 24 row 30 inch)	1,564.00
BPF11050		Connect Mobile 1790 and 1795 Planter 23 and 24 Row Installation Kit <i>Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:</i> - MY09 to MY14 1790 planters (23 row 15 inch, 24 row 15 inch, and 24 row 20 inch) - MY15 and newer 1795 planters (23 row 15 inch, 24 row 15 inch, and 24 row 20 inch)	1,564.00
BPF11051		Connect Mobile 1790 and 1795 Planter 31 and 32 Row Installation Kit <i>Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:</i> - MY09 to MY14 1790 planters (31 row 15 inch, and 32 row 15 inch) - MY15 and newer 1795 planters (31 row 15 inch, and 32 row 15 inch)	2,145.00
BPF11279		Connect Mobile DB Planter 24 Row Installation Kit <i>Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP. Not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:</i> - MY13 and newer DB44 planters (24 row 22 inch) - MY13 and newer DB60 planters (24 row 30 inch)	2,235.00
BPF11280		Connect Mobile DB Planter 32/36/47/48 Row Installation Kit <i>Required for all planters retrofitted or factory installed with SeedStar XP; not required for planters factory installed or retrofitted with MaxEmerge 5e or ExactEmerge row-units:</i> - MY13 and newer DB60 planters (36 row 20 inch, 47 row 15 inch, and 48 row 15 inch) - MY13 and newer DB66 planters (36 row 22 inch) - MY13 and newer DB80 planters (32 row 30 inch, and 48 row 20 inch) - MY13 and newer DB88 planters (48 row 22 inch) - MY13 and newer DB90 planters (36 row 30 inch) - MY13 and newer DB120 planters (48 row 30 inch) <i>NOTE: DB120 planters require additional components for installation that are not included in the BPF11280 kit. The additional components required are available through service parts: (4) A87435 strap and (4) 19M10229 cap screw.</i>	2,559.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Yield Documentation, Specialty Crop
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Application Controller 1120
Harness
Application:
Yield Documentation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0015PC	Yield Documentation, Specialty Crop <i>Includes: Application Controller 1120, Yield Documentation, Specialty Crop activation, and harness.</i> <i>Enables documentation of conveyor harvested, weight-based crops. Requires integration with a third party controller.</i>	1,335.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0015PC

Yield Documentation, Specialty Crop
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Application Controller 1120
Harnessing
Applications:
John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton
Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0019PC		John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton <i>Includes Application Controller 1120 and John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton activation.</i>	3,000.00
--------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800		English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual and Quick Reference Guide</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

HARNESSING

1100		Harnessing MY11 and Older	In Base Price
1101		Harnessing MY12 and MY13	No Added Cost
1102		Harnessing and RFID Reader MY14 to MY16 <i>Requires serial number of Cotton Harvester when ordering. For MY17 and newer, order HarvestID CottonPro field kit through the Cotton Harvesting price pages.</i>	1,000.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0019PC

John Deere Harvest Identification, Cotton
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab
Equipment for Base Machine

Application: John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
0369PC		John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab <i>Requires a HarvestLab Sensor. Includes current calibration files.</i> <i>Not compatible with HarvestLab 3000 Sensor.</i>	3,800.00
CROP TYPE			
1055		Forage Bundle (2018) <i>Includes a one-time activation through Stellar Support. Use only in conjunction with a HarvestLab Sensor, purchased separately.</i> <i>Includes fresh and ensiled calibration files for the following crop types:</i> <i>Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, starch, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash.</i> <i>Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, sugar NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash.</i> <i>Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, sugar, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash.</i>	In Base Price
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
BPF10842	HARVESTLAB	Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table <i>Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	467.50
BPF10844		HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BPF11190		HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BZ100168		HarvestLab™ Connection Box <i>Includes connection box and mounting screws. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	2,297.90
BPF10670		HarvestLab™ DuraLine Flange <i>For machine use only. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	721.60
BPF11048		HarvestLab™ Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH <i>For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	880.00
BZ100213		HarvestLab™ Press Plate <i>Includes press plate. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	173.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10768	HarvestLab™ Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH <i>Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	599.50
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 <i>For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.</i>	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade
Equipment for Base Machine

Application: John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
0363PC		John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade <i>Requires a HarvestLab Sensor and John Deere Constituent Sensing Activation.</i> <i>Provides upgrade from single constituents to forage bundle. Also includes current year updates for the forage bundle.</i>	1,500.00
CROP TYPE			
1074		Forage Bundle Upgrade for HarvestLab (2018)	In Base Price
1075		Forage Bundle Upgrade for HarvestLab 3000 (2018)	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

HARVESTLAB			
BPF10842		Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table <i>Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	467.50
BPF10844		HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BPF11190		HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BZ100168		HarvestLab™ Connection Box <i>Includes connection box and mounting screws. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	2,297.90
BPF10670		HarvestLab™ DuraLine Flange <i>For machine use only. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	721.60
BPF11048		HarvestLab™ Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH <i>For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	880.00
BZ100213		HarvestLab™ Press Plate <i>Includes press plate. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	173.80
BPF10768		HarvestLab™ Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH <i>Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	599.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Constituent Sensing Upgrade
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 <i>For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.</i>	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

HarvestLab 3000
Equipment for Base Machine

HarvestLab Sensor

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0365PC	HarvestLab 3000 <i>Includes Near Infrared Sensor. Machine must be HarvestLab Ready. No flange included. Please order BPF11146 via Parts. For retrofitting SPFH 7000 Series, please order the bracket field kit, BXE10875 via Parts. For retrofitting SPFH 8000 Series, please order the bracket field kit, BXE10838 via Parts.</i>	18,250.00
--------	---	-----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10842	HARVESTLAB Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table <i>Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	467.50
BPF10844	HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BPF11190	HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

HarvestLab 3000
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100168	HarvestLab™ Connection Box <i>Includes connection box and mounting screws. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	2,297.90
	BPF10670	HarvestLab™ DuraLine Flange <i>For machine use only. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	721.60
	BPF11048	HarvestLab™ Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH <i>For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	880.00
	BZ100213	HarvestLab™ Press Plate <i>Includes press plate. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	173.80
	BPF10768	HarvestLab™ Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH <i>Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	599.50
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 <i>For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.</i>	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab 3000
Equipment for Base Machine

John Deere Constituent Sensing

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0366PC		John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab 3000 <i>Requires a HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Includes current calibration files.</i>	3,800.00
--------	--	---	----------

CROP TYPE

1081		Forage Bundle (2018) <i>Includes a one-time activation through StellarSupport. Use only in conjunction with a HarvestLab 3000 Sensor, purchased separately.</i> <i>Includes fresh and ensiled calibration files for the following crop types:</i> <i>-Corn/corn silage: moisture, dry matter, crude protein, starch, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash</i> <i>-Haylage (Alfalfa): moisture, dry matter, crude protein, sugar, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash</i> <i>-Small grains/small grain silage (whole crop silage): moisture, dry matter, crude, protein, sugar, NDF, ADF, uNDF, ash</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	HARVESTLAB	
BPF10842	Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table <i>Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	467.50
BPF10844	HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BPF11190	HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BZ100168	HarvestLab™ Connection Box <i>Includes connection box and mounting screws. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	2,297.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Constituent Sensing for HarvestLab 3000
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10670	HarvestLab™ DuraLine Flange <i>For machine use only. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	721.60
	BPF11048	HarvestLab™ Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH <i>For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	880.00
	BZ100213	HarvestLab™ Press Plate <i>Includes press plate. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	173.80
	BPF10768	HarvestLab™ Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH <i>Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	599.50
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 <i>For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.</i>	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Constituent Sensing Upgrade from HarvestLab to HarvestLab 3000
Equipment for Base Machine

HarvestLab 3000 hardware upgrade

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>	
0367PC		Constituent Sensing Upgrade from HarvestLab to HarvestLab 3000 <i>This activation upgrades all HarvestLab Constituent activations to a HarvestLab 3000.</i>	350.00

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	HARVESTLAB	
BPF10842	Glass Dishes for HarvestLab Turn Table <i>Includes two (2) glass dishes. Compatible with HarvestLab and HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	467.50
BPF10844	HarvestLab Turn Table with USB Ethernet <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BPF11190	HarvestLab™ 3000 Turn Table <i>Includes turn table with power supply. For use with the HarvestLab 3000 Sensor. Requires separate purchase of glass bowls, BPF10842, and Ethernet cable, PFP16262. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	3,371.50
BZ100168	HarvestLab™ Connection Box <i>Includes connection box and mounting screws. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	2,297.90
BPF10670	HarvestLab™ DuraLine Flange <i>For machine use only. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	721.60
BPF11048	HarvestLab™ Flange Kit for 8x00 Series SPFH <i>For use on 8x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	880.00
BZ100213	HarvestLab™ Press Plate <i>Includes press plate. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	173.80
BPF10768	HarvestLab™ Sensor Spout Bracket Kit - 7x00, 7x50 and 7x80 SPFH <i>Includes mounting brackets for the HarvestLab sensor. For forage constituent sensing.</i>	599.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Constituent Sensing Upgrade from HarvestLab to HarvestLab 3000
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11876	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Yield Sensor Finishing Kit - 7000, 7050, 7080 <i>For use with GreenStar 2 and GreenStar 3 Displays. Includes miscellaneous hardware to finish installation of Harvest Yield Sensor. Order with BPF10161 and BPF10768 through JDPoint.</i>	165.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Forage Constituent Sensing Update
Equipment for Base Machine

Update for John Deere Constituent Sensing
Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0368PC	John Deere Forage Constituent Sensing Update <i>Requires a HarvestLab 3000 Sensor and John Deere Constituent Sensing Activation.</i> <i>Includes current year updates for the forage bundle.</i>	950.00
--------	--	--------

CROP TYPE

1040	Forage Bundle Update 2018	In Base Price
1041	Forage Bundle Update 2018 for HarvestLab 3000	No Added Cost

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0368PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Forage Constituent Sensing Update
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Mobile Weather
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware: Application Controller 1120 Mobile
Weather Sensor harnessing and bracketry
Applications: John Deere Mobile Weather activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

0010PC		John Deere Mobile Weather <i>Includes: Application Controller 1120, Mobile Weather Sensor, harnessing and bracketry, and John Deere Mobile Weather Activation.</i>	3,499.00
--------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

PLATFORM

1020	Hardware Kit - R4030, R4038 and R4045 Self-Propelled Sprayers MY14-MY17	No Added Cost
1021	Hardware Kit - 30/40 Series Self-Propelled Sprayers	No Added Cost
1026	Hardware Kit - R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 and R4060 Self-propelled sprayers MY 18 and newer with/without Command Drive	In Base Price

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0010PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Mobile Weather
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Raven AccuFlow (machine specific)
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Assembled AccuFlow Vortex Dual Cooler
Configuration
Applications:
Anhydrous Ammonia Delivery

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Sioux Falls, South Dakota

9022PC		Raven AccuFlow (machine specific) <i>Anhydrous application requires GreenStar Rate Controller and GreenStar 3 2630 or GreenStar 2 2600 Display. StarFire 3000 or StarFire iTC Receiver required for Documentation.</i>	15,545.00
--------	--	---	-----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>English Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>French Raven Sidekick Pro ISO Installation and Operation Manual</i>	No Added Cost

MOUNTING HARDWARE AND HOSES

Includes mounting bracket, breakaway coupler(s) and supply hose.

3050	For 2410C <i>Includes mounting bracket, breakaway coupler(s), supply hose and shut-offs for 3 sections. Requires 3/8" (9.5mm) distribution hose and 3/4" (19mm) vapor hose.</i>	1,950.00
3051	For 2510H with Dry Applicator <i>Includes mounting bracket, breakaway coupler(s), supply hose and shut-offs for 2 sections. Requires 3/8" (9.5mm) distribution hose and 3/4" (19mm) vapor hose.</i>	In Base Price

ACCUFLOW VORTEX COOLER

1090	Assembled Single Vortex Cooler, Dual Valve	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

RATE CONTROLLER HARNESS

4000	For 2410C with Single Point	40.00
4001	For 2410C with AccuDepth	403.00
4010	For 2510H with Dry Applicator <i>Includes required harnesses to connect to a GreenStar Rate Controller.</i>	In Base Price

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Raven AccuFlow (machine specific)
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
RATE CONTROLLER HARNESS ...Continued...			

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 9022PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Manure Sensing Update for HarvestLab 3000
Equipment for Base Machine

Updated activation for HarvestLab 3000.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

036CPC		John Deere Manure Sensing Update for HarvestLab 3000 <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. Requires a HarvestLab 3000 Sensor and an active John Deere Manure Sensing Activation.</i>	950.00
--------	--	---	--------

CROP TYPE

1076		Manuring Sensing Activation Update 2020 <i>Updated curves provide improved accuracy for swine and cattle manure.</i>	-950.00
1077		Manure Sensing Activation	In Base Price

DESTINATION

0202		North America United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	HARVESTLAB	
BPF11535	Cover Bundle HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	462.00
BPF11147	Harness Bundle <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	383.90
BPF11938	HarvestLab™ 3000 Flange Kit <i>For use on 8x00 and 9x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. For use on manure tankers or drag line systems.</i>	907.50
BPF11532	HarvestLab™ Mounting Skateboard (6-in. pipe) <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	1,089.00
BPF11533	HarvestLab™ Mounting Skateboard (8-in. pipe) <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	1,089.00
BPF11534	Sensor Adapter Mounting Bracket <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	462.00

John Deere Manure Sensing Update for HarvestLab 3000
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Manure Sensing Controller
Equipment for Base Machine

TBD

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

036BPC	John Deere Manure Sensing Controller <i>Includes Controller. Controller is required for all installations on tankers and drag line systems. A John Deere Manure Sensing Activation must be purchased for the HarvestLab 3000.</i> <i>Please order the corresponding attachments needed: HarvestLab Mounting Skateboard BPF11532 (6-in. pipe) or BPF11533 (8-in. pipe), BPF11534 (Bracket), BPF11535 (Cover), BPF11146 (Flange), and BPF11147 (Harness).</i> <i>All installations require a flow meter installed at the implement/tanker.</i>	750.00
--------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11535	HARVESTLAB Cover Bundle HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	462.00
BPF11147	Harness Bundle <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	383.90
BPF11938	HarvestLab™ 3000 Flange Kit <i>For use on 8x00 and 9x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. For use on manure tankers or drag line systems.</i>	907.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Manure Sensing Controller
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11532	HarvestLab™ Mounting Skateboard (6-in. pipe) <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	1,089.00
	BPF11533	HarvestLab™ Mounting Skateboard (8-in. pipe) <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	1,089.00
	BPF11534	Sensor Adapter Mounting Bracket <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	462.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Manure Sensing Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Activation for HarvestLab 3000

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

036APC		John Deere Manure Sensing Activation <i>Note: Please note that it is also required to order the corresponding controller kit for the calibration bundle as well as the following attachments via JDPoint: BPF11147, BPF11146, HarvestLab mounting Skateboard BPF11532 (6" pipe) or BPF11533 (8" pipe), and AXE42012 (Harvest Lab Sensor Adapter Cable). All installations require a flow meter installed at the implement. Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. This activation is valid for hog and cattle manure. Constituents: DM, Total N, P2O5, K2O, NH4. Also requires HarvestLab 3000 Sensor and John Deere Manure Sensing Controller Kit.</i> <i>Note: only compatible with HarvestLab 3000.</i> <i>Please read the Constituent Sensing License Agreement carefully before purchasing calibrations. The following link will lead you to the license agreements page: http://www.deere.com/wps/dcom/privacy_and_data/agreements/agreements.page</i>	5,000.00
--------	--	---	----------

CROP TYPE

1061		Manure Sensing Activation Update 2020 <i>Includes one-time activation via StellarSupport. This activation is valid for hog manure and cattle manure. Constituents: DM, Ntot, P2O5, K2O, NH4. Requires a HarvestLab 3000 Sensor and John Deere Manure Sensing Controller Kit.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11535	HARVESTLAB Cover Bundle HarvestLab™ 3000 <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	462.00
BPF11147	Harness Bundle <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	383.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Manure Sensing Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11938	HarvestLab™ 3000 Flange Kit <i>For use on 8x00 and 9x00 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvesters. For use on manure tankers or drag line systems.</i>	907.50
	BPF11532	HarvestLab™ Mounting Skateboard (6-in. pipe) <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	1,089.00
	BPF11533	HarvestLab™ Mounting Skateboard (8-in. pipe) <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	1,089.00
	BPF11534	Sensor Adapter Mounting Bracket <i>For manure constituent sensing.</i>	462.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
Select One Code From Each Required Category			
BASE MACHINE			
Winona, Minnesota			
049CPC		AutoTrac Activation - GS2 <i>Required for AutoTrac on a GS2 Display. Accuracy level is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION			
		AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits	
BPF10996		AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF11540		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i> <i>Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90452		AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90476		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
PF90565		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170</i> <i>New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285</i> <i>Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500</i> <i>Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500</i> <i>Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285</i> <i>Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270</i> <i>New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500</i> <i>McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
	BPF10383	GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90593		Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
PF90826		Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
PF90553		CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
PF90588		Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
PF90589		Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
BPF11284		Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
BPF11285		Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
PF90822		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
PF90795		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
PF90824		High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
PF90825		High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
BPF11544		Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		Harvest Sensor Kits	
	PF90226	Combine Moisture Sensor Conversion Kit <i>For converting a 4/5 volt or 2.5 volt GreenStar Moisture Sensor to Dual CAN.</i>	933.31
	PF90872	Combine Moisture Sensor Retrofit Kit - 50 Series <i>Includes parts and components required to upgrade an existing moisture sensor to the new moisture sensor (located in grain tank), to be compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac.</i>	2,609.00
	PF90874	Combine Sensor Kit - 50 Series <i>For "GreenStar Ready" 50 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2470 (PIN 685000 - 693999) or Harvester Option Code 2405 (PIN 694000 and above). Kit includes a mass-flow sensor, new style moisture sensor installed in the grain tank compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac, and a position receiver mounting bracket. Combines NOT ordered "GreenStar Ready" will require AH166145 (cab harness for all 50 Series Combines) and either AH166984 (chassis harness for 50 Series STS Combines) or AH169887 (chassis harness for 50 Series CTS and Walker Combines) ordered separately from Parts.</i>	3,767.00
	PF90873	Combine Sensor Kit - 60 or 70 Series <i>For "GreenStar Ready" 60 or 70 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2405. Includes mass-flow sensor and new moisture sensor located in grain tank, and a position receiver mounting bracket.</i>	3,463.40
	PF90866	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 639999 and below)	2,783.00
	PF90867	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90871	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models <i>For "GreenStar Ready" 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.</i>	2,245.10
	PF90870	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90864	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 639999 and below) <i>May require replacement of combine's digital tachometer and purchase of template to mount combine sensor kit.</i>	2,783.00
	PF90865	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90869	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models <i>For "GreenStar Ready" 9610 Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.</i>	2,245.10
	PF90868	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	BPF10237	Cotton Stripper Harvest Doc Kit - 7460 Model <i>Includes header height electronic controller, mass flow sensors, harnesses, mounting brackets, sensor combiner, display mounting bracket, and a position receiver mounting bracket.</i>	6,976.20
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

049DPC		AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Required for AutoTrac on a GS3 Display. Accuracy level is dependent on the receiver signal level. Compatible with SF1, SF2, SF3, or RTK.</i>	3,500.00
--------	--	--	----------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF11540		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i> <i>Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90452		AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90476		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
PF90565		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170</i> <i>New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285</i> <i>Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500</i> <i>Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500</i> <i>Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285</i> <i>Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270</i> <i>New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500</i> <i>McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
	BPF10383	GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90593		Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
PF90826		Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
PF90553		CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
PF90588		Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
PF90589		Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
BPF11284		Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
BPF11285		Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
PF90822		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
PF90795		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
PF90824		High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
PF90825		High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
BPF11544		Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		Harvest Sensor Kits	
	PF90226	Combine Moisture Sensor Conversion Kit <i>For converting a 4/5 volt or 2.5 volt GreenStar Moisture Sensor to Dual CAN.</i>	933.31
	PF90872	Combine Moisture Sensor Retrofit Kit - 50 Series <i>Includes parts and components required to upgrade an existing moisture sensor to the new moisture sensor (located in grain tank), to be compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac.</i>	2,609.00
	PF90874	Combine Sensor Kit - 50 Series <i>For "GreenStar Ready" 50 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2470 (PIN 685000 - 693999) or Harvester Option Code 2405 (PIN 694000 and above). Kit includes a mass-flow sensor, new style moisture sensor installed in the grain tank compatible with Harvest Monitor or Harvest Doc, and/or AutoTrac, and a position receiver mounting bracket. Combines NOT ordered "GreenStar Ready" will require AH166145 (cab harness for all 50 Series Combines) and either AH166984 (chassis harness for 50 Series STS Combines) or AH169887 (chassis harness for 50 Series CTS and Walker Combines) ordered separately from Parts.</i>	3,767.00
	PF90873	Combine Sensor Kit - 60 or 70 Series <i>For "GreenStar Ready" 60 or 70 Series ordered with Harvester Option Code 2405. Includes mass-flow sensor and new moisture sensor located in grain tank, and a position receiver mounting bracket.</i>	3,463.40
	PF90866	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 639999 and below)	2,783.00
	PF90867	Combine Sensor Kit - 9400, 9500, or CTS Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90871	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models <i>For "GreenStar Ready" 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.</i>	2,245.10
	PF90870	Combine Sensor Kit - 9410, 9510, or CTS II Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	PF90864	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 639999 and below) <i>May require replacement of combine's digital tachometer and purchase of template to mount combine sensor kit.</i>	2,783.00
	PF90865	Combine Sensor Kit - 9600 Models (PIN 640000 and above)	2,783.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90869	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models <i>For "GreenStar Ready" 9610 Models ordered with Harvester Option Code 7009. Kit is less harnesses.</i>	2,245.10
	PF90868	Combine Sensor Kit - 9610 Models (PIN 675000 and above)	2,783.00
	BPF10237	Cotton Stripper Harvest Doc Kit - 7460 Model <i>Includes header height electronic controller, mass flow sensors, harnesses, mounting brackets, sensor combiner, display mounting bracket, and a position receiver mounting bracket.</i>	6,976.20
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

049EPC		AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2 <i>Required to achieve SF2, SF3, or RTK accuracy for any display with an AutoTrac SF1 Activation. Not required for field installed activations ordered after June 1, 2014 or factory installed on MY2015 machines or newer.</i>	250.00
--------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF11540		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90452		AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90476		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
PF90565		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF10200		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
PF90350		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
PF80722		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers. May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i>	83.17
PF90363		Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
BPF10383		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
BPF10548		Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
BPF10356		Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
BPF10352		Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
BPF10032		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
PF90538		Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
BPF11686		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
BPF10041		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
BPF10020		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10022		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10021		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10042		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10023		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF11173		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
PF90592		Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
BPF10404		Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
BPF10403		Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
PF90591		Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
BPF10949		StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

049FPC		AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3 <i>Required to achieve SF2, SF3, or RTK accuracy for any display with an AutoTrac SF1 Activation. Not required for field installed activations ordered after June 1, 2014 or factory installed on MY2015 machines or newer.</i>	250.00
--------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF11540		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i> <i>Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90452		AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90476		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
PF90565		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170</i> <i>New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285</i> <i>Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500</i> <i>Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500</i> <i>Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285</i> <i>Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270</i> <i>New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500</i> <i>McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF10200		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
PF90350		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
PF80722		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness. Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
PF90363		Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
BPF10383		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
BPF10548		Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
BPF10356		Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
BPF10352		Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
BPF10032		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
PF90538		Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
BPF11686		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
BPF10041		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
BPF10020		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10022		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10021		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10042		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10023		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF11173		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
PF90592		Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
BPF10404		Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
BPF10403		Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
PF90591		Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
BPF10949		StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Upgrade SF1 to AutoTrac Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4200 Section Control Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Section Control

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

04A4PC		4200 Section Control Activation <i>A non-transferable activation that includes Section Control for a Gen 4 4200 CommandCenter.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	2,000.00
--------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11507	AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4200 Section Control Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Gen 4 Kits	
BPF11873		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
BPF11526		Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter <i>Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.</i>	49.50
BPF12124		Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00
BPF11814		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.</i> <i>Available for following models with field installed MTG's.</i> <i>4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
BPF11815		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
BPF11816		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	132.00
BPF11527		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.</i>	148.50
BPF11878		Harness for 4600 CommandCenter™ Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.</i>	132.00
BPF11445		John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket <i>For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.</i>	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4200 Section Control Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine <i>For use when installing a John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	49.50

4200 Section Control Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Non-Transferable AutoTrac Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

049XPC		4240 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable AutoTrac activation for use only with a John Deere 4240 Universal Display.</i>	3,000.00
--------	--	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90510		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4895/4995</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4990</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4890</i> <i>Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064</i> <i>GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2</i> <i>APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144</i> <i>New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886</i> <i>GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970</i> <i>Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880</i> <i>Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425</i> <i>Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875</i> <i>Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765</i> <i>CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55</i> <i>Case® IH Combine AFX 8010</i> <i>New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980</i> <i>New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880</i> <i>New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340</i> <i>Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230</i> <i>Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s</i> <i>Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165</i> <i>New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850</i> <i>Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
PF90505		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Deutz-Fahr Tractors	286.00
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester</i> <i>7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50

4240 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Non-transferrable 4640 AutoTrac Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

049WPC		4640 AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes activation to enable AutoTrac on a John Deere 4640 Universal Display without Gen 4 AutoTrac in base. System accuracy is dependent on the receiver signal accuracy.</i>	4,000.00
--------	--	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
PF90742		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Universal Sensor AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine <i>For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.</i>	947.00
PF91001		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Universal Sensor <i>For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90844		Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
PF90977		Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
PF90978		Geringhoff™ Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
PF90843		John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
PF90794		John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
PF91002		John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head</i>	484.00
BPF11540		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90505		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Deutz-Fahr Tractors	286.00
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L <i>John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.</i>	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R</i>	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)</i>	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O <i>John Deere Combine 9660 WTS</i>	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P <i>John Deere Cotton stripper 7460</i>	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop</i>	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10848	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
	BPF11507	AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
	BPF11873	Gen 4 Kits Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter <i>Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.</i>	49.50
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.</i> <i>Available for following models with field installed MTG's.</i> <i>4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.</i>	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter™ Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.</i>	132.00
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket <i>For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.</i>	172.70
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine <i>For use when installing a John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	49.50
		GreenStar™ Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar™ Dual Display <i>For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)</i>	118.13
	PF10758	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
	AH211594	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
	PF90781	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
	BPF11184	GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11186	GreenStar and Gen 4 Cornerpost Bracket – S, W and T-Series Combines <i>For mounting either a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display, Gen 4 Extended Monitor, GreenStar 3 2630, or GreenStar 2 2600 in the cab.</i>	218.90
	PF90500	GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50
	AZ103900	GreenStar™ SPFH Bracket Kit	318.64
	BPF12227	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90198 once available May 2020</i> <i>Includes bracket for a GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal Display or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket.</i>	214.50
	BPF12228	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020.</i>	214.50
	BPF12229	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90199 once available May 2020</i> <i>9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below).</i> <i>Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.</i>	214.50
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
	PF90739	StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF10200		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
PF90350		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
PF80722		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness. Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
PF90363		Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
BPF10383		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
BPF10548		Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
BPF10356		Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
BPF10352		Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
BPF10032		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
PF90538		Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
BPF11686		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
BPF10732		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
BPF10041		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
BPF10020		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10022		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10021		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10042		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10023		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF11173		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
BPF10404		Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
BPF10403		Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF12230	GreenStar™ Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models <i>Includes mobile GreenStar Harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal Display or 4640 Universal Display and universal mounting bracket for the position receiver. Does not include corner post to display harness. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses. Replacement for Attachment BPF10719 once available May 2020</i>	665.50
	PF90165	GreenStar™ Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models <i>4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.</i>	821.70
	PF90166	GreenStar™ Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models <i>Includes dual display mounting bracket.</i>	756.80
	PF90618	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) <i>Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897. On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898. Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.</i>	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) <i>Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).</i>	2,293.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BZ100173		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:</i> 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015) 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620) 6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission 7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission 7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts. 6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.	484.00
BZ100077		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).</i>	484.00
PF90232		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series <i>Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.</i>	1,149.50
BPF10346		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R <i>Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".</i> <i>Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	514.80
BPF10391		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
BPF10390		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
BPF10674		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
BPF12232		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90251 once available May 2020.</i> <i>For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes cab wiring harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display, corner post harness, and receiver bracket.</i>	1,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12233	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series <i>For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933. Replacement for Attachment BPF10937 once available May 2020</i>	1,320.00
	BPF12234	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10938 once available May 2020</i> <i>For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal display or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.</i>	1,320.00
	BPF10673	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R <i>Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.</i>	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.</i>	572.00
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.</i>	572.00

4640 AutoTrac Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation Activation 4.0
Equipment for Base Machine

Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoPath, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), AutoTrac Turn Automation and Gen 4 Machine Sync on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor. Select the option code based on the activations already on the display.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

04A8PC	Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation Activation 4.0 <i>Includes non-transferable Premium Activation 3.0 and AutoPath, AutoTrac Implement Guidance (passive guidance), AutoTrac Turn Automation, and Gen 4 Machine Sync on a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor. Select the option code based on the activations already on the display.</i> <i>Proper documentation data is required to use AutoPath. See "First pass documentation requirements" in the Value Selling Navigator for more details</i> <i>Additional antenna kit required for combines to use Gen 4 Machine Sync. See Gen 4 Machine Sync section of the Value Selling Navigator for more details.</i> <i>To enable Wireless Data Transfer and Data Sync, a JDLink Connect subscription is required. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i>	4,250.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ACTIVATION TYPE

5006	For displays with AutoTrac	In Base Price
5007	For displays without AutoTrac <i>Includes an AutoTrac Activation</i>	1,000.00
5008	For displays with Premium Activation 1.0	-2,000.00
5009	For displays with Premium Activation 2.0	-2,500.00
5010	For displays with Premium Activation 3.0	-2,750.00
5011	For displays with CommandCenter Automation Activation 1.0	-3,750.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Automation Activation 4.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
5018		ACTIVATION TYPE ...Continued... For displays with CommandCenter Automation Activation 3.0	-4,249.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 04A8PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Controller Kit for AutoTrac Rowsense and AutoTrac
Vision - Sprayers

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

05AGPC		AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers <i>Includes:</i> <i>Base Controller Kit - system controller, machine specific mounting and harnesses</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Kit - sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Only one Base Controller Kit is required for use with AutoTrac RowSense Kit and/or AutoTrac Vision Kit per machine. Requires AutoTrac Row Sense Activation.</i> <i>Refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional ordering information.</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense and AutoTrac Vision systems also require a functional AutoTrac system.</i>	2,270.00
--------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

BASE CONTROLLER KIT

1007	Controller Kit - R4023 (MY17 and earlier)	In Base Price
1008	Controller Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 (MY17 and earlier)	No Added Cost
1009	Controller Kit - R4023 (MY18 and newer)	No Added Cost
1011	Controller Kit - R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 (MY18 and newer), R4060	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1012		BASE CONTROLLER KIT ...Continued... Controller Kit - 4630	No Added Cost
1013		Controller Kit - 4730, 4830	No Added Cost
1014		Controller Kit - 4940	No Added Cost
1025		Controller Kit - Hagie STS10, STS12, DPS12, STS12i, STS14, STS16 and DPS16 (MY14 and newer)	No Added Cost

AUTOTRAC ROWSENSE KIT

3000		AutoTrac RowSense Kit - R4023, 4630	1,930.00
3001		AutoTrac RowSense Kit - R4030, R4038, R4044	1,930.00
3002		AutoTrac RowSense Kit - R4045 and R4060	1,930.00
3004		AutoTrac RowSense - 4730, 4830	1,930.00
3005		AutoTrac RowSense - 4940	1,930.00
3019		AutoTrac RowSense - Hagie STS10, STS12, DPS12, STS12i, STS14, STS16 and DPS16 (MY14 and newer) <i>Not compatible with MY 2014 - 2015 Hagie machines equipped with standard (non-severe duty) inner legs</i>	1,930.00
3099		Less AutoTrac RowSense Kit	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF12346	AutoTrac RowSense Kit AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – 4730, 4830 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,702.20
BPF12347	AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,948.31
BPF12061	AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – MY 2014 and newer Hagie™ STS and DPS Sprayers (STS10, STS12, DPS12, STS12i, STS14) <i>Model year 2014 and 2015 Hagie machines with the standard (non-severe duty) inner leg are not currently compatible with AutoTrac RowSense.</i> <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,424.23

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12343	AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4023, 4630 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,464.51
	BPF12344	AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4030, R4038, R4044 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,587.03
	BPF12345	AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4045, R4060 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,702.20
		AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	PF90810	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
BPF12133		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
PF90518		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
PF90768		Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
RE174725		Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF10200		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
PF90350		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i> <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AutoTrac RowSense and Vision Base Controller Kit - Sprayers
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
AutoTrac Vision Kit - camera, machine specific
camera bracket, mounting hardware, camera harness
Application:
AutoTrac Vision

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
050EPC		AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors	4,730.00

DESTINATION

North America			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits			
BPF10996		AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280	242.00
BPF12133		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.	169.40
PF90518		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel	90.20
PF90510		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290	90.20
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger <i>Ag-Chem® Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90</i>	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K <i>AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640</i>	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L <i>John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#9660/9660 CTS#9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.</i>	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R</i>	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)</i>	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O <i>John Deere Combine 9660 WTS</i>	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P <i>John Deere Cotton stripper 7460</i>	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF10200		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
PF90350		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
PF80722		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers. May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i>	83.17
PF90363		Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
BPF10383		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
BPF10548		Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
BPF10356		Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
BPF10352		Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
BPF10032		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
PF90538		Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
BPF11686		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
BPF10732		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
BPF10041		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
BPF10020		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10022		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10021		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10042		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF10023		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF11173		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
PF90592		Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
BPF10404		Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Sprayers
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
AutoTrac Vision Kit - camera, machine specific
camera bracket, mounting hardware and harness
Application:
AutoTrac Vision

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

05BHPC	AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Sprayers <i>For use on compatible John Deere and Hagie Sprayers.</i> <i>Includes camera, machine specific mounting hardware, camera bracket and harness.</i> <i>Use in conjunction with an AutoTrac Vision Controller Kit - Sprayers, purchased separately from Precision Ag Technology price pages.</i> <i>AutoTrac Vision requires AutoTrac Row Sense Activation and a functional AutoTrac system. Refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional ordering information.</i>	5,930.00
--------	---	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

AUTOTRAC VISION KIT

2000	AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4023 (MY17 and earlier), 4630	In Base Price
2001	AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 (MY14 - MY16)	No Added Cost
2002	AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4023 (MY18)	No Added Cost
2003	AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 (MY17)	No Added Cost
2004	AutoTrac Vision Kit - R4030, R4038, R4044, R4045 (MY18 and newer), R4060	No Added Cost
2006	AutoTrac Vision Kit - 4730, 4830	No Added Cost
2007	AutoTrac Vision Kit - 4940	No Added Cost
2008	AutoTrac Vision Kit - Hagie STS10, STS12, DPS12, STS12L, STS14, STS16 and DPS16 (MY14 and newer)	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		AutoTrac RowSense Kit	
BPF12346		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – 4730, 4830 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,702.20
BPF12347		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,948.31
BPF12061		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – MY 2014 and newer Hagie™ STS and DPS Sprayers (STS10, STS12, DPS12, STS12i, STS14) <i>Model year 2014 and 2015 Hagie machines with the standard (non-severe duty) inner leg are not currently compatible with AutoTrac RowSense.</i> <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,424.23
BPF12343		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4023, 4630 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,464.51
BPF12344		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4030, R4038, R4044 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,587.03
BPF12345		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4045, R4060 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,702.20
		AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits	
BPF11531		AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	PF90810	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF12133		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
PF90518		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Sprayers
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers. May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Base Controller Kit - system controller, machine
harness
Application:
AutoTrac Vision

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

050FPC	Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>For use on 6M (MY 19 and earlier), 6x30P, 6R, 7x30 Small Frame, 7x30, 7R, 8x30, 8x30T, 8R, 8RT, 8RX, 9x30, 9R, 9RX Series Tractors.</i> <i>Includes Base Controller Kit - system controller and machine harness.</i> <i>Use in conjunction with: AutoTrac Vision Camera Kit - Tractors, purchased separately from AMS price pages.</i> <i>Also requires:</i> <i>Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor</i> <i>Gen 4 4640 Precision Ag Core 3.0 - 1 Year Subscription when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i> <i>AutoTrac Vision also requires a functional AutoTrac system. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	1,270.00
--------	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

BASE CONTROLLER KIT

1100	<i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and earlier 7R, 8R, 8RT Tractors with CommandView III Cab</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		BASE CONTROLLER KIT ...Continued... <i>Compatible with 9R, 9RX Tractors - all model years</i>	
1101		Controller Kit - 7x30, 8x30, 8x30T, 9x30 Tractors	No Added Cost
1102		Controller Kit - 6R (Non-Panoramic Roof) Tractors <i>Not compatible with 6R tractors equipped with a Panoramic Glass Roof</i>	No Added Cost
1103		Controller Kit - 6M (MY19 and earlier), 6x30P, 7x30 Small Frame Tractors	No Added Cost
1104		Controller Kit - 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX (MY20 and later with new cab) Tractors <i>Compatible with Model Year 2020 and later 7R, 8R, 8RT, 8RX Tractors with New Cab</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90876		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
PF90875		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
PF90629		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
PF90495		AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
PF90320		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
PF91109		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
PF90808		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
PF90633		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
PF90809		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
PF90811		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
BPF10616		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10560		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10985	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
	PF90496	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90893	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10631	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
	PF90810	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
	BZ100194	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
	BZ100079	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
	PF90699	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4895/4995</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4990</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4890</i> <i>Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064</i> <i>GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2</i> <i>APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144</i> <i>New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886</i> <i>GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970</i> <i>Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880</i> <i>Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425</i> <i>Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875</i> <i>Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765</i> <i>CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55</i> <i>Case® IH Combine AFX 8010</i> <i>New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980</i> <i>New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880</i> <i>New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340</i> <i>Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230</i> <i>Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s</i> <i>Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165</i> <i>New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850</i> <i>Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester</i> <i>7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844</i> <i>CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95</i> <i>CAT Tracks D 65/75/85</i> <i>Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85</i> <i>Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390</i> <i>Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90</i>	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K <i>AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500</i> <i>Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375</i> <i>Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330</i> <i>Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650</i> <i>Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640</i>	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L <i>John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860</i> <i>STS/9860 Premium Series</i> <i>John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS</i> <i>John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.</i>	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R</i> <i>(manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R</i>	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R</i> <i>(manufactured prior to 2002)</i>	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O <i>John Deere Combine 9660 WTS</i>	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P <i>John Deere Cotton stripper 7460</i>	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop</i>	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700</i> <i>John Deere Sprayer 4x10</i> <i>John Deere Sprayer 4x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame</i> <i>John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00</i> <i>John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20</i> <i>John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90890	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness. Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
	BPF10383	GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90588		Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
PF90589		Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
BPF11284		Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
BPF11285		Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
PF90822		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
PF90795		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
PF90824		High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
PF90825		High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
BPF11544		Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i> <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade.</i> <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Base Controller Kit for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Controller 250
Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Controller 250
Harness
Bracket

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0580PC	AutoTrac Controller 250 <i>Check steering valve part number on Tractor before ordering. Requires separate purchase of PF90453, AutoTrac Universal Auxiliary Resume Switch. For use on machines using the Danfoss steering valve with CNH part number 48069351, generally found on MY16 and newer Case IH Steiger 420, 470, 500, 540, 580, and 620 Tractors.</i> <i>Includes controller, controller bracket, and display harness. Does not include display bracket, or ISO connector. Order separately from AMS Attachments if required.</i>	3,350.00
--------	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11873	Gen 4 Kits Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter <i>Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.</i>	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Controller 250
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.</i> <i>Available for following models with field installed MTG's.</i> <i>4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.</i>	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter™ Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.</i>	132.00
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket <i>For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.</i>	172.70
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine <i>For use when installing a John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Controller 300
Equipment for Base Machine

Includes AutoTrac Controller 300

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0590PC		AutoTrac Controller 300 <i>Dealer must supply miscellaneous hydraulic hoses and fittings, and may need to supply additional or modify brackets. For use in open-center (constant flow) or closed-center variable flow (static load sense) hydraulic circuits only (not compatible with dynamic load sense). See Value Selling Navigator for compatibility information.</i>	3,300.00
--------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

MOUNTING HARDWARE AND HOSES

2100	Universal Mounting Hardware <i>'Non-machine specific mounting hardware. Dealer must supply pressure, return, excess flow, load sense, left and right steering hoses and associated fittings. Dealer must also supply or modify brackets.</i>	In Base Price
2102	CH570W Sugar Cane Harvester Mounting Hardware <i>Includes hoses, fittings, brackets, and miscellaneous hardware for mounting on the CH570W (wheeled) sugar cane harvester. Not compatible with CH570T (tracks) or 3520/3522 wheeled/tracks.</i>	1,100.00

VALVE TYPE

2200	185cc Open-Center Steering Valve Kit <i>For use with open center (constant flow) hydraulic circuits with manual steering valve size 93cc-370cc. Compatible with hydraulic pumps size up to 80 L/min.</i>	In Base Price
------	---	---------------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Controller 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
VALVE TYPE ...Continued...			
2201		200cc Closed-Center Steering Valve Kit <i>For use with closed-center variable flow (static load sense) hydraulic circuits with manual steering valve size 100cc-400cc. Power beyond connections must be used when available. Power beyond kit not included. Not compatible with dynamic load sense or Gerotor valves found on Sound-Gard body tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
2202		1200cc Close-Center Steering Valve Kit <i>For use with closed-center variable flow (static load sense) hydraulic circuit machines with manual steering valve size 600cc-2000cc. Power beyond connections must be used when available. Power beyond kit not included. Not compatible with dynamic load sense or Gerotor valves found on Sound-Gard body tractors.</i>	800.00
2203		Gerotor Steering Valve Kit <i>Not compatible with 10, 20 or early 30 series tractors. Compatible with Gerotor valves found on original Sound-Gard body tractors. See ordering guide for full list of compatible machines.</i>	No Added Cost
REACTIVE STEERING			
2499		Less Reactive Steering Kit <i>See Value Selling Navigator for test procedure to determine if reactive steering kit is required.</i>	In Base Price

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

Gen 4 Kits			
BPF11856		Extension Harness Kit for AutoTrac Controller 300 <i>3.5 meter harness to allow for AutoTrac Controller 300 valve to be mounted away from the cab.</i>	174.90
BPF11873		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
BPF11898		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	110.00
GreenStar™ Brackets			
BPF11356		StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
BPF11882		StarFire™ Receiver Mounting Bracket for Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) <i>Position receiver mounting bracket for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts. Mounts to ROPS in open operator station machines.</i>	254.10
GreenStar™ Harnesses			
BPF12136		AutoTrac Controller 300 and AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit <i>Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).</i>	228.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac Controller 300

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00

AutoTrac Controller 300
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
049GPC		Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation <i>Includes non-transferable activation that includes AutoTrac functionality on the integrated CommandCenter display and processor. System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy.</i>	1,000.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits	
BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Universal Sensor	
PF90742		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine <i>For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.</i>	947.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF91001	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Universal Sensor <i>For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff™ Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head</i>	484.00
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket (Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware (Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit (Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90505		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Deutz-Fahr Tractors	286.00
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L <i>John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.</i>	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R</i>	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)</i>	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O <i>John Deere Combine 9660 WTS</i>	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P <i>John Deere Cotton stripper 7460</i>	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop</i>	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10848	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
	BPF11507	AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
	BPF11873	Gen 4 Kits Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
	BPF11526	Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter <i>Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.</i>	49.50
	BPF12124	Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00
	BPF11814	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.</i> <i>Available for following models with field installed MTG's.</i> <i>4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11815	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
	BPF11816	GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	132.00
	BPF11527	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.</i>	148.50
	BPF11878	Harness for 4600 CommandCenter™ Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.</i>	132.00
	BPF11445	John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket <i>For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.</i>	172.70
	BPF11839	John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine <i>For use when installing a John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	49.50
		GreenStar™ Brackets	
	PF90430	Bracket - GreenStar™ Dual Display <i>For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)</i>	118.13
	PF10758	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
	AH211594	Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
	PF91009	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
	PF91010	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
	PF90780	Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90781		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
BPF11184		GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20
BPF11186		GreenStar and Gen 4 Cornerpost Bracket – S, W and T-Series Combines <i>For mounting either a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display, Gen 4 Extended Monitor, GreenStar 3 2630, or GreenStar 2 2600 in the cab.</i>	218.90
PF90500		GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50
AZ103900		GreenStar™ SPFH Bracket Kit	318.64
BPF12227		GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series <i>Includes bracket for a GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal Display or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. Replacement for Attachment PF90198 once available May 2020</i>	214.50
BPF12228		GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020.</i>	214.50
BPF12229		GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90199 once available May 2020 9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver.</i>	214.50
PF90758		Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
RE221798		Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
BPF11185		StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
BPF11274		StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40
BPF11356		StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
PF90739		StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers. May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF12230	GreenStar™ Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10719 once available May 2020 Includes mobile GreenStar Harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal Display or 4640 Universal Display and universal mounting bracket for the position receiver. Does not include corner post to display harness. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	665.50
	PF90165	GreenStar™ Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models <i>4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.</i>	821.70
	PF90166	GreenStar™ Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models <i>Includes dual display mounting bracket.</i>	756.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90618	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) <i>Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897. On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.</i> <i>Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.</i>	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) <i>Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).</i>	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on:</i> <i>6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015)</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620)</i> <i>6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission</i> <i>7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.</i> <i>6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.</i>	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).</i>	484.00
	PF90232	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series <i>Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowrQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.</i>	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R <i>Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".</i> <i>Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
	BPF10390	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10674		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
BPF12232		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90251 once available May 2020. For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes cab wiring harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display, corner post harness, and receiver bracket.</i>	1,320.00
BPF12233		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series <i>For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933. Replacement for Attachment BPF10937 once available May 2020</i>	1,320.00
BPF12234		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10938 once available May 2020 For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal display or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.</i>	1,320.00
BPF10673		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R <i>Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.</i>	514.80
BPF10675		GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
BPF10933		High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.</i>	572.00
BPF10934		High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.</i>	572.00

Gen 4 CommandCenter AutoTrac Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Equipment for Base Machine

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 includes non-transferable John Deere Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense and In-Field Data Sharing. When selecting an activation option, please note:

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 1.0 Activation included non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, and Documentation.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 2.0 Activation included non-transferrable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Documentation, and John Deere Section Control.

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium 3.0 Activation included non-transferable AutoTrac, AutoTrac RowSense, Documentation, John Deere Section Control, and In-Field Data Sharing.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

04A5PC	Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0 <i>A non-transferable activation that includes Section Control, AutoTrac RowSense, and In-Field Data Sharing applications for a Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter V2.0 processor.</i> <i>System accuracy is dependent on the StarFire Receiver signal accuracy.</i> <i>Application and/or feature availability may be limited in your area and/or may require additional hardware.</i> <i>To make the right option code choice, determine the current activation level on the display by reviewing the display status in StellarSupport.</i>	2,750.00
--------	--	----------

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ACTIVATION TYPE

5006	For displays with AutoTrac	In Base Price
5007	For displays without AutoTrac <i>Includes an AutoTrac Activation</i>	1,000.00
5008	For displays with Premium Activation 1.0	-2,000.00
5009	For displays with Premium Activation 2.0	-2,500.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF12346		AutoTrac RowSense Kit AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – 4730, 4830 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,702.20
BPF12347		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,948.31
BPF12061		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – MY 2014 and newer Hagie™ STS and DPS Sprayers (STS10, STS12, DPS12, STS12i, STS14) <i>Model year 2014 and 2015 Hagie machines with the standard (non-severe duty) inner leg are not currently compatible with AutoTrac RowSense.</i> <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,424.23
BPF12343		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4023, 4630 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,464.51
BPF12344		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4030, R4038, R4044 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,587.03
BPF12345		AutoTrac RowSense Sensor Kit – R4045, R4060 Sprayers <i>Includes: sensor, paddle, machine specific bracket, mounting hardware and harness</i> <i>Requires: AutoTrac RowSense Base controller kit (05AGPC)</i> <i>Also requires: Gen 4 Premium Activation 3.0 or newer when used with a Gen 4 4600 V2.0 processor,</i> <i>4640 Premium Subscription 3.0 when used with a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display,</i> <i>AutoTrac RowSense Activation when used with a GreenStar 3 2630 Display</i>	2,702.20
BPF10996		AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90633		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
PF90809		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
PF90811		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
BPF10616		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10560		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below). <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90700	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine <i>For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.</i>	947.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Universal Sensor <i>For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff™ Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head</i>	484.00
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90518		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920</i> <i>John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel</i> <i>John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
PF90510		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4895/4995</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4990</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4890</i> <i>Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064</i> <i>GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2</i> <i>APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144</i> <i>New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886</i> <i>GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970</i> <i>Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880</i> <i>Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425</i> <i>Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875</i> <i>Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765</i> <i>CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55</i> <i>Case® IH Combine AFX 8010</i> <i>New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980</i> <i>New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880</i> <i>New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340</i> <i>Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230</i> <i>Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s</i> <i>Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165</i> <i>New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850</i> <i>Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
PF90505		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Deutz-Fahr Tractors	286.00
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester</i> <i>7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		Gen 4 Kits	
BPF11873		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
BPF11526		Gen 4 Extended Monitor Cable - .6 Meter <i>Provides optional shorter cable for use with the 4640 Universal Display.</i>	49.50
BPF12124		Gen 4 and GreenStar™ Displays Bracket for Single Display - Tractor and Sprayer <i>Includes hardware to mount a GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2100, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, Gen 4 4240, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. For complete machine compatibility details, refer to Value Selling Navigator. BPF11358 is compatible with GreenStar 2, GreenStar 3, and 4640 Universal Display.</i>	88.00
BPF11814		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4630, 4730, 4830, 4930, R4023 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A/B post mount. Required when removing a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with all 4630 Sprayer models and Model Year 2017 and older R4023.</i> <i>Available for following models with field installed MTG's.</i> <i>4730 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4830 Sprayers model year 2012 and older</i> <i>4930 Sprayers model year 2009 and newer</i> <i>Refer to Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
BPF11815		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 4640 Conversion Kit - 4730, 4830, 4940 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for A-post mount. Required when moving a GS3 2630 and installing a Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable (AL213589) and 4640 video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2013 and newer 4730, 4830, and 4940 Sprayer models. See Ag Sales Manual for serial number machine compatibility.</i>	132.00
BPF11816		GreenStar 3 2630 to Gen 4 Conversion Kit - R4030, R4038, R4045 Sprayers <i>Includes hardware needed for armrest mount. Required when removing the GS3 2630 Display and installing the Gen 4 4640 Display. Includes Ethernet cable adapter (PFP16073) and Gen 4 4640 keyed video connector.</i> <i>Compatible with model year 2017 and older R4030, R4038, and R4045 Sprayer models not equipped with the Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	132.00
BPF11527		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display to Machine 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>Provides connection from 1 to 3 video inputs for 4640 Universal Display. Not compatible with GS2 or GS3 Displays.</i>	148.50
BPF11878		Harness for 4600 CommandCenter™ Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4600 CommandCenter™ to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers.</i>	132.00
BPF11445		John Deere 4640 Universal Display and Extended Monitor Bracket <i>For use with the 4640 Universal Display and Gen 4 Extended Monitor for mounting on the A-post.</i>	172.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF11839		John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display Mounting Adapter - 70 Series Combine <i>For use when installing a John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display on the corner post of the 70 Series John Deere Combine. Includes adapter plate and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	49.50
PF90430		GreenStar™ Brackets Bracket - GreenStar™ Dual Display <i>For mounting an Original GreenStar Display in tandem with a new GreenStar 2 Display. (Service part)</i>	118.13
PF10758		Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 50 Series	80.62
AH211594		Combine StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 60 Series	153.46
PF91010		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF91009		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit <i>70 Series Combines; 7760, 9986 or 9996 Cotton Pickers or 7460 Cotton Strippers Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90780		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - 6020 or 6030 Series or Small Frame 7000, 10, 20, or 30 Series Tractors <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
PF90781		Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit - RTK Base Station and Tripod <i>Required when converting from the Original Shroud to the Deluxe Shroud. Deluxe Shroud not included, order separately. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	121.00
BPF11184		GreenStar Tractor Harness Bundle - 6B Tractors <i>Includes cab harness and power harness for the GreenStar 3 2630 Display, StarFire SF3000 GPS Receiver, and ATU200. Recommended for guidance applications only.</i>	453.20
BPF11186		GreenStar and Gen 4 Cornerpost Bracket – S, W and T-Series Combines <i>For mounting either a Gen 4 4640 Universal Display, Gen 4 Extended Monitor, GreenStar 3 2630, or GreenStar 2 2600 in the cab.</i>	218.90
PF90500		GreenStar™ Bracket Kit - 60 or 70 Series Combines and 4095 or 400 Series Windrowers <i>Includes cab bracket for GreenStar 2 Display and machine bracket for the position receiver. NOT compatible with Original GreenStar Display.</i>	302.50
AZ103900		GreenStar™ SPFH Bracket Kit	318.64
BPF12227		GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 7720-7920 Models and 8000, 8010, 8020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90198 once available May 2020 Includes bracket for a GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal Display or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket.</i>	214.50
BPF12228		GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Series <i>Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Compatible with 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Replacement for Attachment PF90409 once available May 2020.</i>	214.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF12229	GreenStar™ Tractor Bracket Kit - 9020 Wheel or 9020 Track Series <i>9020 Wheel (PIN 040000 and below) or 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906000 and below). Includes cab bracket for a GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and machine side quick coupler bracket for the position receiver. Replacement for Attachment PF90199 once available May 2020</i>	214.50
	PF90758	Position Receiver Bracket and Connector Kit <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	193.60
	RE221798	Sprayer StarFire™ Position Receiver Bracket - 4930 or 4720 Models <i>4930 (All) or 4720 Sprayers (PIN 007001 and above).</i>	179.36
	BPF11185	StarFire Receiver Bracket Bundle <i>Includes mounting bracket for the position receiver, vehicle side bracket, and mounting hardware. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i>	77.00
	BPF11274	StarFire Receiver Bracket Kit - (MY13-MY16) 6M Tractors <i>Includes bracketry and hardware for position receiver for 6M Tractor.</i>	169.40
	BPF11356	StarFire Receiver Universal Mounting Bar Kit <i>Adjustable position receiver mounting bar for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts.</i>	237.60
	PF90739	StarFire™ Receiver Deluxe Shroud <i>Required for StarFire Receivers mounting to an Implement Mast. A Deluxe Shroud Conversion Bracket Kit is required when using the StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud with a StarFire Receiver, except on 8R and 8RT Tractors.</i>	151.80
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
	BPF11855	AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF10995	GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
	BPF11850	GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
	BPF10302	GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
	BPF10994	GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i> <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90589		Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
BPF11284		Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
BPF11285		Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
PF90822		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
PF90795		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
PF90824		High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
PF90825		High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
BPF11544		Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
PF90538		Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Ready Machine Kits	
	BPF12230	GreenStar™ Ready Guidance Kit - John Deere or competitive models <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10719 once available May 2020 Includes mobile GreenStar Harness, display bracket for the GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal Display or 4640 Universal Display and universal mounting bracket for the position receiver. Does not include corner post to display harness. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	665.50
	PF90165	GreenStar™ Ready Sprayer Kit - 4700 or 4710 Models <i>4700 Sprayers (PIN 6001-8000) also require AN207013. Order from Parts. Includes dual display mounting bracket.</i>	821.70
	PF90166	GreenStar™ Ready Sprayer Kit - 6700 Models <i>Includes dual display mounting bracket.</i>	756.80
	PF90618	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2007) <i>Includes TECU kit, TECU conversion harness kit, and cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559104 and below), if AL171895 Engine Power Wiring Harness is installed, order AL171897. On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007012 and below), if AL171896 is installed, order AL171898.</i> <i>Engine Power Wiring Harnesses are orderable through Service Parts.</i>	2,293.50
	PF91089	GreenStar™ Ready TECU Conversion Tractor Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series (MY2008 and newer) <i>Includes TECU kit, cab and power harnesses. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. On 6030 Premium (PIN 559105 and above). On 7030 Premium (PIN 0007013 and above).</i>	2,293.50
	BZ100173	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU 4 kit for GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac compatibility on: 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-473015) 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-049620) 6020 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission 7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission 7220-7520 Tractors with 40K IVT transmission also require AL173440, orderable through Parts.</i> <i>6020 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission and 7220-7520 Tractors with 50K IVT transmission also require AL173441, orderable through Parts.</i>	484.00
	BZ100077	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Electronic Control Unit (TECU) Harness Conversion Tractor Kit <i>Includes TECU harness conversion kit. Required to make tractors compatible with GS3 or GS2 and/or AutoTrac. Compatible with 6020 Tractors (PIN 398654-446539), 7220-7520 Tractors (PIN 016401-035200).</i>	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90232	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6020 or 7020 Series <i>Compatible only with 6020 Series Tractors with IVT Transmission (PIN 361591 and above), 6020 Series Tractors with PowerQuad or AutoQuad Transmissions (PIN 356846 and above) and for all 7220, 7320, 7420 and 7520 Tractors. Not compatible with 7720, 7820, or 7920 Tractors.</i>	1,149.50
	BPF10346	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130 (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R <i>Includes ISO implement harness. Required to make tractors compatible with GreenStar 2 Display or GreenStar 3 Display and/or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD Tractors.</i> <i>Does not include mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display or mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver.</i> <i>Either BPF10390 or BPF10391 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready".</i> <i>Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	514.80
	BPF10391	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
	BPF10390	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6105R, 6115R, 6125R, 6130R (IT4), 6140R, 6150R, 6170R, 6190R, or 6210R with Standard Roof <i>Includes mounting bracket for GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display, mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver and necessary GreenStar wiring harnesses. BPF10346 is also required to make tractor "GreenStar Ready". Software kit AL209824 sold separately through Service Parts.</i>	629.20
	BPF10674	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Standard Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
	BPF12232	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 7000 or 7010 Series <i>For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes cab wiring harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display, corner post harness, and receiver bracket.</i> <i>Replacement for Attachment PF90251 once available May 2020.</i>	1,320.00
	BPF12233	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10937 once available May 2020</i> <i>For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630 or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90252 with BPF10933.</i>	1,320.00
	BPF12234	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Replacement for Attachment BPF10938 once available May 2020</i> <i>For wheeled and track tractors that are not currently GreenStar Ready. Includes Cab harness, display bracket for GreenStar 2630, 4240 Universal display or 4640 Universal Display and receiver bracket. High current capable. Includes same functionality as PF90253 with BPF10934.</i>	1,320.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10673	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit - For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R <i>Includes ISO Implement harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. Does not include mounting brackets for GreenStar Displays or StarFire Receivers. Either BPF10674 or BPF10675 Cab Harnesses are required to make the tractor GreenStar Ready. Tractors equipped with less than 4 SCV's and without Power Beyond, please order the following components: ISO Connector Bracket: L214371 and L212360, and Screws: H168080, L213667, 19M7168, and 14M7648.</i>	514.80
	BPF10675	GreenStar™ Ready Tractor Kit -For 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4), 6135R, 6145R, 6155R, 6175R, 6195R, 6215R with Panorama Roof <i>Includes the cab harness. Required to make a tractor compatible with GS2 Display or GS3 Display and/ or AutoTrac. AutoTrac is only compatible with MFWD tractors. BPF10673 is required to make a tractor GreenStar Ready.</i>	629.20
	BPF10933	High Current Power Harness - 8000, 8010 or 8020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90252. Not for use with BPF10937.</i>	572.00
	BPF10934	High Current Power Harness - 9000 or 9020 Tractor Series <i>For use on wheeled and track tractors equipped with the GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit PF90253. Not for use with BPF10938.</i>	572.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Gen 4 CommandCenter Premium Activation 3.0
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
0506PC		AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2 <i>Requires a legacy GS2 AutoTrac SF1 Activation and appropriate components to complete the system.</i>	3,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
BPF11531		AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
PF90876		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
PF90875		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
PF90629		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
PF90495		AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
PF90320		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
PF91109		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
PF90808		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
PF90633		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
PF90809		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
PF90811		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
BPF10616		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10560		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i>	4,840.00
		<i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINS)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90452		AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90476		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90565		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit (Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.	165.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.	154.26
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280	242.00
BPF12133		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.	169.40
PF90518		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel	90.20
PF90510		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/#9660/9660 CTS#/#9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U 400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
PF90768		Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
RE174725		Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF10200		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
PF90350		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF80722		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i> <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
PF90363		Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
BPF10383		Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
BPF10548		Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
BPF10356		Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
BPF10352		Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
BPF10032		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
BPF10019		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
BPF10024		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
BPF10382		Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
PF90593		Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
PF90826		Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
PF90553		CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
PF90588		Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90589		Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
BPF11284		Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
BPF11285		Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
PF90822		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
PF90795		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
PF90824		High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
PF90825		High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
BPF11544		Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
PF90538		Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AutoTrac RowSense SF1 Activation GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0508PC		AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2 <i>Requires either a legacy GS2 AutoTrac SF2 Activation or a new GS2 AutoTrac Activation and appropriate components to complete the system.</i>	3,000.00
--------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
BPF11531		AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
PF90876		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
PF90875		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
PF90629		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
PF90495		AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
PF90320		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
PF91109		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
PF90808		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
PF90633		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
PF90809		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
PF90811		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
BPF10616		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10560		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINS)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90452		AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90476		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90565		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit (Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.	165.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.	154.26
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280	242.00
BPF12133		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.	169.40
PF90518		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel	90.20
PF90510		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/#9660/9660 CTS#/#9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U 400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
PF90768		Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
RE174725		Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF10200		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
PF90350		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers. May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AutoTrac RowSense SF2 Activation - GS2
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
0507PC		AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3 <i>Requires an AutoTrac Activation - GS3 and appropriate components to complete the system.</i>	3,000.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i>	4,840.00
		<i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINS)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
PF90453		AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
PF90452		AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
PF90560		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
PF90476		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90565		AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit (Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.	165.00
PF90449		AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.	154.26
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280	242.00
BPF12133		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.	169.40
PF90518		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel	90.20
PF90510		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/#9660/9660 CTS#/#9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U 400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
BPF11737		CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
BPF11773		Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
BPF11563		Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
BPF11855		GreenStar™ Harnesses AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
PF90768		Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
RE174725		Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
PF90688		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
PF90686		Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
BPF10200		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
PF90350		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF80722		Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i> <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
PF90363		Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
BPF10383		Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
BPF10548		Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
BPF10356		Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
BPF10352		Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
BPF10032		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
BPF10019		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
BPF10024		Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulters or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
BPF10382		Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
PF90593		Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
PF90826		Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
PF90553		CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
PF90588		Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90589		Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
BPF11284		Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
BPF11285		Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
PF90822		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
PF90795		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
PF90824		High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
PF90825		High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
BPF11544		Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
PF90538		Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AutoTrac RowSense Activation GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
iTEC Pro Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
0350PC		iTEC Pro Activation - GS2 <i>Requires a GS2 2600 Display and compatible tractor.</i>	2,500.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF11540	AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U 400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness. Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
iTEC Pro Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

		<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>	
0351PC		iTEC Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Requires a GS3 2630 Display and compatible tractor.</i>	2,500.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
BPF11531		AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
PF90876		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
PF90875		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
PF90629		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
PF90495		AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
PF90320		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
PF91109		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
PF90808		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
PF90633		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
PF90809		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
PF90811		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
BPF10616		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10560		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i>	4,840.00
		<i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
BPF11540		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness. Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
	BPF10383	GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90588		Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
PF90589		Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
BPF11284		Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
BPF11285		Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
PF90822		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
PF90795		High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
PF90824		High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
PF90825		High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
BPF11544		Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
PF90524		Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90523		Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90549		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90525		Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

iTEC Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Pivot Pro Activation GS2

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
0535PC		Pivot Pro Activation - GS2 <i>Compatible only with guidance systems on GS2 Displays. Verify platform compatibility with desired machine.</i>	1,495.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i> <i>Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U 400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness. Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10023		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
BPF11173		John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
PF90592		Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
BPF10404		Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
BPF10403		Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
PF90591		Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
BPF10949		StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
BPF10547		iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
BPF10018		iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
PF90674		iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
PF90676		iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
BPF10746		Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
PF90596		GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS2

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Pivot Pro Activation GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

<i>Winona, Minnesota</i>			
0536PC		Pivot Pro Activation - GS3 <i>Compatible only with guidance systems on GS3 2630 Display. Verify platform compatibility with desired machine.</i>	1,495.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits	
BPF10996	AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
BPF11540		ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China.</i> <i>Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/#9660/9660 CTS#/#9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U 400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness. Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Pivot Pro Activation - GS3

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Controls Hydraulic Steering Mechanism to Achieve
Active Implement Guidance

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0231PC		Active Implement Guidance Activation <i>For use with implement steering mechanisms. Requires a John Deere Application Controller 1100, orderable under Field and Crop Management in the AMS Price Pages. Depending upon model of tractor, may require an Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve, BPF10548. See attachments at GreenStar Implement Control Kits.</i>	3,500.00
--------	--	--	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
BPF11531		AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
PF90876		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
PF90875		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
PF90629		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
PF90495		AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
PF90320		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
PF91109		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
PF90808		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
PF90633		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
PF90809		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
PF90811		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
BPF10616		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10560		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINS)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10266	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit (Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U 400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers. May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

Active Implement Guidance Activation
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Equipment for Base Machine

AutoTrac Universal 300 Steering Kit

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Urbandale, Iowa

2250PC		John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300 <i>NOTE: Order spline, anti-rotation bracket, harness and supplemental kit separately from John Deere Parts. BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness, is required when replacing AutoTrac Universal 200.</i> <i>Includes steering kit, steering knob parts, and Operator's Manual. Requires display with AutoTrac Activation and StarFire 3000 or StarFire 6000 Receiver.</i> <i>Not compatible with Original GreenStar Display. Compatible with GreenStar 2 1800, GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4240 Universal Display, and Gen 4 4640 Universal Display. See Ag Sales Manual for AutoTrac Universal 300 look-up tool for additional component and compatibility information.</i>	1,695.00
--------	--	---	----------

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

DESTINATION

0202	North America United States	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF12355	AutoTrac Universal Kit AutoTrac Universal 300 Hardware Kit - W170. <i>Please reference the Ordering Guide for additional required hardware.</i> <i>System install also requires the latest universal display software for best performance.</i>	698.37
----------	---	--------

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits	
BPF10996		AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258		AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629		AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
BPF11531		AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
PF90876		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
PF90875		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
PF90629		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
PF90495		AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90320		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
PF91109		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
PF90808		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
PF90633		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
PF90809		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
PF90811		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
BPF10616		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10560		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BZ100196	Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
	PF90699	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90700	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	BPF10266	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
	PF90742	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Universal Sensor AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine <i>For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.</i>	947.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Universal Sensor <i>For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head</i>	484.00
	BPF11540	AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90510		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4895/4995</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4990</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4890</i> <i>Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064</i> <i>GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2</i> <i>APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144</i> <i>New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886</i> <i>GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970</i> <i>Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880</i> <i>Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425</i> <i>Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875</i> <i>Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765</i> <i>CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55</i> <i>Case® IH Combine AFX 8010</i> <i>New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980</i> <i>New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880</i> <i>New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340</i> <i>Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230</i> <i>Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s</i> <i>Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165</i> <i>New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850</i> <i>Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
PF90505		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Deutz-Fahr Tractors	286.00
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester</i> <i>7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
		Gen 4 Kits	
BPF11856		Extension Harness Kit for AutoTrac Controller 300 <i>3.5 meter harness to allow for AutoTrac Controller 300 valve to be mounted away from the cab.</i>	174.90
BPF11873		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.5" (12.7mm) to 1.0" (25.4mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	72.60
BPF11898		Gen 4 4640 and 4240 Universal Display Mount – Open Station and Non-Deere Machines - 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) <i>Includes handrail RAM Mount, U-bolt for 0.75" (19mm) to 1.25" (32mm) diameter tube, union with T-handle, display base plate for mounting the John Deere 4640 or 4240 Universal Display.</i>	110.00
		GreenStar™ Brackets	
BPF11882		StarFire™ Receiver Mounting Bracket for Roll Over Protective Structure (ROPS) <i>Position receiver mounting bracket for use with Deluxe Shroud in universal applications. If not using the Deluxe Shroud, also order RE175036 through service parts. Mounts to ROPS in open operator station machines.</i>	254.10

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF12136		AutoTrac Controller 300 and AutoTrac Universal 300 Main Harness Installation Kit <i>Includes main harness, seat switch harness, three-position switch (off/on/resume).</i>	228.80
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers. May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R &8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere AutoTrac Universal 300
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
John Deere Machine Sync GS3

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

	Winona, Minnesota	
0050PC	John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3 <i>For Harvest Logistics and machine automation functionality. Includes five Tractor Automation Activations. Requires GreenStar 3 2630 Display and a John Deere Machine Communication Radio. See AMS Attachments for optional Hydro Handle.</i> <i>For Coverage Map Sharing and Guidance Line Sharing functionality. Two hardware options: requires either a Machine Communication Radio (MCR) or Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) 3G with active JDLink Connect subscription; also requires GreenStar 3 2630 Display (MCR 15-1 Software or newer, MTG 3G 16-1 Software or newer) and SF3000 or SF6000 Receiver. Required on all vehicles sharing data.</i> <i>See Ag Sales Manual for further information on machine compatibility, NMQ, and Integrated Solutions Phase Requirements.</i>	1,495.00

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

7800	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
7810	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
7815	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
	PF90496	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i>	4,840.00
		<i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINS)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10266	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit (Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/#9660/9660 CTS#/#9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O John Deere Combine 9660 WTS	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P John Deere Cotton stripper 7460	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U 400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.	511.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF11859		GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
BPF11333		GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
PF90687		Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
PF90277		Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
PF90701		Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above). Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness. Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

John Deere Machine Sync Activation GS3
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:

Application:
Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync

Tractor Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0372PC		Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync <i>Enables speed automation on 8030, 9030, 6R, 7R, 8R, Series Tractors for use with John Deere Machine Sync. Check Ag Sales Manual for tractor/transmission compatibility. Only required when dealer/customer has depleted Tractor Automation Activations included with original John Deere Machine Sync Activation. Includes 5 Tractor Automation Activations - Machine Sync.</i>	250.00
--------	--	--	--------

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90755	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90411		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280	242.00
BPF12133		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.	169.40
PF90518		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel	90.20
PF90510		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290	90.20
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50
PF90466		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844 CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95 CAT Tracks D 65/75/85 Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85 Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390 Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90</i>	127.60
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K <i>AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640</i>	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L <i>John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#9660/9660 CTS#9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.</i>	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R</i>	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)</i>	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O <i>John Deere Combine 9660 WTS</i>	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P <i>John Deere Cotton stripper 7460</i>	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x0 HI Crop</i>	60.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700 John Deere Sprayer 4x10 John Deere Sprayer 4x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20 John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30 John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00 John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20 John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
		GreenStar™ Harnesses	
BPF11855		AutoTrac Universal 300 Adapter Harness <i>Includes harness to connect from AutoTrac Universal 300 to legacy harness.</i>	121.00
BPF10995		GreenStar Cab Roof Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10994. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	624.80
BPF11850		GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations <i>Includes harness to connect StarFire Receiver with a GreenStar 3 or Gen 4 Universal Display. Upgradeable for other operations by adding an ISO Implement harness. Does not include display bracket or display harness. See Ag Sales Manual for additional information.</i>	495.00
BPF10302		GreenStar Mobile Guidance Kit - John Deere or Competitive Models <i>Requires PF90686 for use with Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor. Requires PF90687 for use with GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display. Not compatible with ISO implement harnesses.</i>	332.20
BPF10994		GreenStar Power Harness - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>Also requires separate purchase of BPF10995. Used to make machine GreenStar ready. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11859	GreenStar RS232 Harness Kit <i>Includes GreenStar RS232 adapter harness. Use to connect a John Deere 4640 Universal Display or a John Deere 2630 Universal Display to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party receivers. For use with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	132.00
	BPF11333	GreenStar Ready Harness Kit - 6M (MY16) FT4 Cab <i>Includes embedded install harness kit. Field Install Only.</i>	399.30
	PF90687	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 2, and GreenStar 3 Displays 19 way to 26 way Connector <i>When used with a 4640 Universal Display: machine compatibility is limited to the compatibility of the display in the specific machine model.</i> <i>When used with a GreenStar 2 or GreenStar 3 Display: compatible with 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. No video inputs available.</i>	121.00
	PF90277	Harness - Field Doc™ Connect <i>For connecting third party controllers to the Original GreenStar Field Doc System.</i>	151.80
	PF90701	Harness - GreenStar or Gen 4 Desktop Bundle <i>Enables GreenStar and 4640 Universal Display components to be powered up indoors with standard power outlet. Kit includes desktop bracket, harness and AC adapter with European and North American wall plugs. To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	526.90
	PF90768	Harness - GreenStar or John Deere 4640 Universal Display - 35 Foot Extension <i>Enables GreenStar Displays and 4640 Universal Display to be plugged into a machine and taken out of the cab for training. Compatible with machines with the GreenStar 3, GreenStar 2 or Gen 4 machine connector (round corner post plug). To connect Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor order PF90686. To connect GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display order PF90687.</i>	363.00
	RE174725	Harness - GreenStar™ ISO Implement - Row Crop Tractors	762.62
	PF90688	Harness - John Deere 4640 Universal Display, GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar Machine Connector <i>Compatible with all GreenStar Ready vehicles EXCEPT 7020 Tractors (PIN 045001 and above), 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above), and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above).</i> <i>Enables connection of a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 Display to Original GreenStar machine harnesses either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display. 4640 Universal Display not compatible with original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	PF90686	Harness - Original GreenStar™ Display and Mobile Processor to GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 (Round) Cornerpost <i>Enables connection of an Original GreenStar Display and Mobile Processor to a GreenStar 3 or GreenStar 2 machine connector either independently or in tandem with a secondary Original GreenStar Display.</i>	121.00
	BPF10200	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Extension (30 cm) <i>This harness adds length to the receiver harness when mounting the deluxe shroud on the cab roof. Not required to complete system.</i>	53.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90350	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver Radar Adapter <i>This attachment is required for an output radar signal from the StarFire Receiver. Tractors ordered without radar options require adapter harness RE52645. See Parts. Additional parts may be required for 6000 Series Tractors. Not required for machines with radar convenience plug on corner post. See Ag Sales Manual.</i>	181.50
	PF80722	Harness - StarFire™ Position Receiver to Cab Roof Bulkhead Connector <i>Includes mounting bracket for StarFire Receiver, bulkhead connector and PF80722 harness. This kit is commonly used on John Deere 7200-7800 SPFH's, 7460 Cotton Strippers and John Deere Windrowers. May be required to connect StarFire iTC or earlier Position Receivers to the cab roof bulkhead connector in 8030 Wheel and Track Tractors, 9020 Wheel Tractors (PIN 040001 and above) and 9020 Track Tractors (PIN 906001 and above), or 60 Series STS Combines (Model Year 2006). Physical verification of this requirement is recommended before ordering. A StarFire iTC Position Receiver specification change is planned in 2006 to eliminate the need for this harness.</i>	83.17
	PF90363	Harness – Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 or GreenStar™ 2 Third-Party Controller Kit <i>Includes RS232 harness to connect Gen 4 4640 Universal Display or GreenStar™ 3 2630 or GreenStar™ 2 2100 and 2600 Displays to Field Doc Connect controllers or third-party-receivers.</i>	90.20
		GreenStar™ Implement Control Kits	
	BPF10383	Active Implement Guidance Closed Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356.</i>	2,824.80
	BPF10548	Active Implement Guidance Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90
	BPF10356	Active Implement Guidance External Selective Control Valve (SCV) Switch and Harness Kit <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	886.60
	BPF10352	Active Implement Guidance External Valve Bracket Kit <i>Requires BPF10356 and BPF10382 or BPF10383.</i>	356.40
	BPF10032	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness (4 m) <i>ISO Plug to Potentiometer. Not required for side shift steering systems.</i>	121.00
	BPF10019	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Harness Extension (9 m) <i>Not required on all implements. Depends on implement length and routing of harness to Potentiometer.</i>	181.50
	BPF10024	Active Implement Guidance Implement Feedback Sensor <i>Not required for Orthman coulter or side shift steering systems. See Ag Sales Manual for compatibility.</i>	119.90
	BPF10382	Active Implement Guidance Open Center Valve <i>Requires BPF10352 and BPF10356</i>	2,824.80
	PF90593	Auxiliary Power Extension Harness (21 m)	363.00
	PF90826	Bracket Assembly - John Deere 2510 Series Applicators <i>Requires PF90524 Implement Mast</i>	121.00
	PF90553	CAN Front Extension Harness (12 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	248.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90588	Center Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	211.20
	PF90589	Center Extension Harness (8 m) <i>Use in conjunction with front extension harness when additional length is needed.</i>	345.40
	BPF11284	Front Extension Harness (10 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	399.30
	BPF11285	Front Extension Harness (3 m) <i>For extending harnessing from controller to ISO connector on tractor.</i>	302.50
	PF90822	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	284.90
	PF90795	High Current Power Adapter Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Required when current draw exceeds 30 amps at the ISO Implement Connector. Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	236.50
	PF90824	High Current Power Extension Harness (10 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness</i>	217.80
	PF90825	High Current Power Extension Harness (3 m) <i>Requires High Current Power Extension Harness.</i>	121.00
	BPF11544	Implement Lateral Error Demo Kit <i>For use when demonstrating Active Implement Guidance. Allows visibility of implement offline distance.</i> <i>Includes AMS Attachments:</i> <i>PF90524 - Implement Mast - For universal use on 7" or 8" Frame Tubes</i> <i>BPF11284 - Front Extension Harness (10 meter)</i> <i>PF90538 - Implement Receiver Harness</i> <i>BPF10404 - Power Harness - 4WD Tractor</i> <i>Additional components needed: Application Controller 1100 (17.1 Software), demo AIG Activation, StarFire Receivers. Please see Ag Sales Manual for full compatibility information.</i>	1,520.20
	PF90524	Implement Mast - For universal use on 177.8-mm or 203.2-mm (7-in. or 8-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90523	Implement Mast - For universal use on 76.2-mm, 101.6-mm, 127-mm, 152.4-mm (3-in., 4-in., 5-in. or 6-in.) Frame Tubes <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90549	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter With Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2006 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90525	Implement Mast - John Deere CCS™ Planter without Refuge Plus™ Tank (MY2004 and newer) <i>Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	847.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90538	Implement Receiver Harness <i>For connecting the implement receiver to the front extension harness. Requires harness PFP10470 gender adapter when used with a Starfire 3000 or Starfire 6000 as the implement receiver.</i>	254.10
	BPF11686	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 6R FT4 <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor. Compatible with IT4 and FT4 tractors.</i>	99.00
	BPF10732	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 7R <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	BPF10041	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000, 8010 and 8R Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors. (8R-PIN 16001-90999)</i>	90.20
	BPF10020	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8000T and 8010T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10022	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020 Wheeled Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10021	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8020T Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10042	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 8RT Series Tractors <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 8030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF10023	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9000 and 9020 Wheeled and Track Series <i>Required to mount UCC to the Tractor. Not required for 9030 Series Tractors.</i>	90.20
	BPF11173	John Deere Application Controller Mounting Hardware - 9R, 9RT <i>Required to mount UCC to the tractor.</i>	90.20
	PF90592	Power Extension Harness (11 m) <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	248.60
	BPF10404	Power Harness - Four-wheel drive (4WD) Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	211.20
	BPF10403	Power Harness - Row Crop Tractor <i>Power harness for the foot switch; foot switch not included.</i>	162.80
	PF90591	Rear Extension Harness (2 m) <i>Used when ISO connection is located behind tractor, such as when connecting a tow-behind air cart.</i>	363.00
	BPF10949	StarFire™ Global Navigation Satellite System (GNSS) Antenna Kit <i>Required for users demanding highest possible vertical accuracy. StarFire GNSS Antenna is used to reduce multipath error. Not recommended for other applications. Includes GNSS Antenna and all hardware required to add to existing system.</i>	1,501.50
	BPF10547	iGrade™ Counterbalance Valve <i>Required and compatible with 8030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 40000 and above), 8030 Track Tractors (PIN 905000 and above), 8R & 8RT (All PIN), 9030 Wheel Tractors (PIN 013000 and above), and 9030 Track Tractors (PIN 911000 and above).</i>	273.90

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Machine Sync
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10018	iGrade™ or Active Implement Guidance Implement CAN Extension Harness <i>Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors. Required for use with 9000, 20, and 30 Series 4WD Tractors.</i>	242.00
	PF90674	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Implement Mast <i>Recommended for iGrade. Requires PF90739 StarFire Receiver Deluxe Shroud and PF90538 Implement Receiver Harness.</i>	756.80
	PF90676	iGrade™ or Surface Water Pro Receiver Mounting Kit <i>Does not include an implement mast, only hardware required for mounting a receiver on an implement.</i>	121.00
		GreenStar™ Miscellaneous Hardware	
	BPF10746	Ethernet Switch <i>For use in machines that have a Generation 4 CommandCenter and a GreenStar 3 2630 Display, to allow simultaneous connections from the two displays to the Modular Telematics Gateway. See Ag Sales Manual for additional details.</i>	715.00
	PF90596	GreenStar™/Gen4 - 254 mm (10 in.) Display Touch Panel Protector Service Kit <i>Compatible with GreenStar 2 2600, GreenStar 3 2630, John Deere 4640 Universal Display, and 4600 CommandCenter.</i>	40.70
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Equipment for Base Machine

Application:
Tractor Automation Activation - Round Baler

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota			
0370PC		Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement <i>This activation applies to third party implement functionality only. Enables tractor for Tractor Implement Automation (TIA).</i> <i>To complete setup, activation code must be requested at StellarSupport. For functioning system, a TIA ready implement activation may be required from the implement manufacturer. Check with the implement manufacturer for details.</i>	100.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF11239		AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
BPF11531		AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
PF90876		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
PF90875		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
PF90629		AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
PF90495		AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
PF90320		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
PF91109		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
PF90808		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
PF90633		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
PF90809		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
PF90811		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
BPF10616		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10560		AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
BPF10039		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
BPF10513		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10989		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
BPF10987		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10387		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
BPF10985		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
BPF10345		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
PF90496		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
PF90569		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
PF90570		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
PF90894		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
PF90891		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90893		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
PF90892		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90863		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) <i>8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line.</i> <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
PF90396		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
PF90862		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90395		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
PF90861		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90497		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
PF90820		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90818		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90817		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
PF90819		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
PF90311		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or</i> <i>9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i> <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINs)	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i> <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers	
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
BPF10266		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
PF90698		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90697		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90755		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
PF90757		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...			
PF90742		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Universal Sensor AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine <i>For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.</i>	947.00
PF91001		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Universal Sensor <i>For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90844		Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
PF90977		Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
PF90978		Geringhoff™ Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
PF90843		John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
PF90794		John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
PF91002		John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head</i>	484.00
BPF11540		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
BPF11793		AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
BPF11275		AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80
BPF10791		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
BPF11795		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
BPF11794		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
PF90548		AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/375/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509) John Deere Windrower 4895/4995 John Deere Windrower 4990 John Deere Windrower 4890 Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054 AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064 GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2 APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90437		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203 Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144 New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886 GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970 Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882 New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880 Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425 Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875 Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765 CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55 Case® IH Combine AFX 8010 New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980 New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880 New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340 Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230 Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165 New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850 Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220	41.80
PF90451		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996	484.00
PF90448		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester 7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800	321.20
PF90454		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
PF90455		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310 Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150 Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250 Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950	60.50
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500 Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375 Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330 Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650 Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860 STS/9860 Premium Series John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R (manufactured prior to 2002)	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O <i>John Deere Combine 9660 WTS</i>	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P <i>John Deere Cotton stripper 7460</i>	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop</i>	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700</i> <i>John Deere Sprayer 4x10</i> <i>John Deere Sprayer 4x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame</i> <i>John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00</i> <i>John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20</i> <i>John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60
PF90890		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
PF90889		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
BPF10848		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
BPF11129		FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
BPF11507		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™ AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
BPF11524		AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Tractor Automation Activation - Third Party Implement
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit</i> <i>Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60
	BPF10504	Machine Control John Deere Machine Sync 3/4 Bin Fill Kit - 70 Series Combine (MY2008 or MY2009)	379.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0260PC	Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation <i>Required for communication between non-John Deere guidance systems and the tractor's steering components. For MY11-MY19 7R/8R/9R with ACS, 8RT, 9RT, or 9RX tractors, see DTAC Solution 118854. Consult guidance system selling dealer for compatibility information.</i>	250.00
--------	--	--------

NON JOHN DEERE GUIDANCE COMPATIBILITY ACTIVATIONS

1000	Auto Farm/Novariant/Ag Leader <i>Not compatible with Ag Leader systems SteerCommand Z2 and newer.</i>	In Base Price
1001	Hemisphere/Outback	No Added Cost
1003	Raven	No Added Cost
1004	Trimble	No Added Cost
1005	Topcon	No Added Cost
1006	Ag Leader <i>For use with Ag Leader systems SteerCommand Z2 and newer.</i>	No Added Cost

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF10996	AutoTrac™ Integrated Machine Kits AutoTrac Tractor Base Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>FT4 compatible only. Also requires purchase of hydraulic kit. Not compatible with pressure compensated (PC) hydraulic system. Please refer to Value Selling Navigator for additional information.</i>	2,875.40
BPF11426	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. FT4 compatible only.</i>	874.50
BPF10997	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6135M, 6145M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
BPF11257	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6155M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF11239. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11258	AutoTrac Tractor Hydraulic Kit - 6175M, 6195M <i>Requires additional purchase of 1 each of BPF10994, BPF10995, BPF10996, and BPF1123. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	874.50
	BPF10683	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 6175R, 6195R models with MFWD <i>Compatible with Serial number RW6175RCFR022102 and smaller. Includes AutoTrac Valve, hydraulic oil lines, controller, and sensors. For tractors that are non-GreenStar Ready, an additional power harness and GreenStar Roof Cab Harness are required.</i> <i>For tractors with Serial number 1RW6175RCFR022102 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10629	AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit - 9R Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9R Wheel Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	3,690.50
	BPF11239	AutoTrac Tractor Wheel Angle Sensor - 6110M, 6120M, 6130M, 6135M, 6145M, 6155M, 6175M, 6195M <i>For use with BPF10996 and hydraulic kit. Compatible with FT4 only.</i>	298.10
	BPF11531	AutoTrac and GreenStar Ready Field Kit - Hagie Sprayers <i>Includes roof bracket kit, installation hardware, steering controller, harness, electrical connector assembly.</i>	1,650.00
	PF90876	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 50 Series (PIN 695101 and above) <i>Integrated AutoTrac is not available with Yield-Mapping or Yield-Monitoring. If yield documentation is desired, customer must upgrade to at least Harvest Monitor. If Harvest Monitor is desired and the combine has a moisture sensor installed on the side of the clean grain elevator, the retrofit attachment PF90872 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If the combine does not have any sensors installed, attachment PF90874 is required; order from 'Attachments for Field Conversion - Harvest Sensor Kits'. If no documentation or monitoring is desired, order AH211750 wiring harness from Parts.</i>	6,473.50
	PF90875	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 60 Series	5,566.00
	PF90629	AutoTrac™ Combine Machine Kit - 70 Series	5,566.00
	PF90495	AutoTrac™ Electrical Connector Assembly - 7020 or 7015 Models	148.51
	PF90320	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4700 Models <i>Includes a new Gen4 CCU for compatibility with SprayStar System. Also verify that the current SprayStar monitor (Original GreenStar Display) is compatible with a 2.5 volt CAN system; if not, update display.</i>	5,082.00
	PF91109	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 004000 and above)	4,029.30
	PF90808	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4720 Models	4,029.30
	PF90633	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4730 or 4830 Models	4,029.30
	PF90809	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 (PIN 004000 and above) or 4930 Models	4,029.30
	PF90811	AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4920 Models (PIN 003999 and below)	4,029.30
	BPF10616	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10560	AutoTrac™ Tractor King Pin Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>Required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	338.80
	BPF10039	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6030 or 7030 Premium Series with MFWD <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU).</i>	5,082.00
	BPF10513	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6105R, 6115R, or 6125R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10616 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10989	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6110R, 6120R, 6130R (FT4) with MFWD <i>Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10987	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6135R model with MFWD <i>Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For Tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC solution 106542 before quoting. Compatible with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and lower. For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10387	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6140R or 6150R Models with MFWD <i>BPF10560 is also required for tractors with a non-suspended front axle. For non-GreenStar Ready Tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor kit.</i>	4,514.29
	BPF10985	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6145R, 6155R models with MFWD <i>For non-GreenStar Ready tractors order a GreenStar Ready Tractor Kit. For tractors with serial number 1L06120RLFK838257 and higher, please check DTAC Solution 106542 before quoting.</i>	4,514.40
	BPF10345	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 6170R, 6190R or 6210R Models with MFWD <i>For GreenStar Ready tractors.</i>	4,514.40
	PF90496	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7020 or 7015 Models with mechanical front-wheel drive (MFWD) <i>PowerQuad transmission only.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90569	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7220 or 7320 Models with MFWD <i>7220 (PIN 046770 and above) or 7320 (PIN 477562 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,857.50
	PF90570	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7420 or 7520 Models with MFWD <i>7420 MFWD (PIN 048624 and above), 7420 TLS (PIN 049043 and above), 7520 MFWD (PIN 047942 and above), 7520 TLS (PIN 048989 and above). Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU). 7020 Series Hi Crop tractors are not compatible with Integrated AutoTrac.</i>	5,974.64
	PF90894	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7630, 7730, 7830 or 7930 Models with MFWD	4,840.00
	PF90891	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90893	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7720 or 7820 Models with MFWD and PowrQuad Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	4,840.00
	PF90892	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 7920 Models with MFWD and IVT Transmission <i>Requires Tractor Electronics Control Unit (TECU) and Implement Connector ordered - Factory installed with the TRACTOR as Code 1005, or - Field installed as RE213115 from the TRACTOR 'Attachments for Field Conversion' section.</i> <i>Field installation also requires software update R222077 ordered through Parts for download and installation via the Service Advisor software delivery system. Machine model and serial numbers are required for the proper download.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90863	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000 Series with MFWD (all PINs) 8100 (PIN 004721 and below), 8200 (PIN 003489 and below), 8300 (PIN 005813 and below), and 8400 (PIN 006582 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following two parts to complete the system: RE66235-RH Steering Line and RE66236-LH Steering Line. <i>In addition, 8100 (PIN 002561 and below), 8200 (PIN 002090 and below), 8300 (PIN 003676 and below), and 8400 (PIN 002440 and below) MFWD Tractors require the following additional parts to complete the system: RE311400-Sector and R296817-Bracket. Order from Parts.</i>	5,142.50
	PF90396	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8000T Series	1,210.00
	PF90862	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90395	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8010T Series (All PINs) or 8020T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 8020T Series (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	877.80
	PF90861	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90497	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8020 Series with MFWD (all PINs)	4,840.00
	PF90820	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension (ILS™) 40 km/h (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90818	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with Independent-Link Suspension - 40 km/h (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90817	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005466 and below)	4,840.00
	PF90819	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 8030 Series with MFWD (PIN 005467 and above)	4,840.00
	PF90311	AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 Series Wheel (PIN 039999 and Below) with Manual Shift Transmission	5,602.30

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90670		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000 or 9020 Series <i>Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9000 Series Wheel with Manual Shift Transmission (PIN 040000 and Above) or 9020 Series Wheel with Power Shift Transmission (PIN 001703 and Below) or 9020 Series Wheel with Steel Gudgeon (PIN 010443 and Below).</i> <i>Requires replacement of Central Control Unit with RE231816. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
PF90397		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902000 and below) <i>Includes RE153081, Auto Resume Switch.</i>	1,361.80
PF90398		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9000T Series (PIN 902001 and above) or 9020T Series (PIN 901171-902000) <i>9000T requires RE153081, Auto Resume Switch. 9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE175353, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above).</i>	1,016.40
PF90671		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020 Wheel (PIN 010444 and Above) / 9020 Wheel (all PINS)	4,840.00
PF90399		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9020T Series (PIN 901170 and below) <i>9020T (Manual Shift Transmission only) requires RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts. AutoTrac Tractor Machine Kit is NOT required for 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above). However, 9020T Tractors (PIN 902001 and above) with Manual Shift Transmission require RE254460, Auto Resume Switch. Order from Parts.</i>	1,573.00
PF90849		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9030 Series Wheel Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9030 Wheel Scraper Tractors to be AutoTrac Ready for agricultural applications (AutoTrac is NOT approved for scraper applications). Requires R290447 Diagnostic Software Kit. Order from Parts.</i>	4,840.00
BPF10631		AutoTrac™ Tractor Machine Kit - 9RT Series Scraper Tractor <i>Required when converting non-AutoTrac 9RT Scraper Tractors to be "AutoTrac Ready" for agricultural applications.</i>	56.10
PF90810		AutoTrac™ Sprayer Machine Kit - 4710 Models (PIN 003999 and below) <i>Verify the CCU has been upgraded for compatibility with AMS applications. See Ag Sales Manual for information on CCU upgrades.</i>	4,235.00
BZ100194		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For 3-speed transmissions. Requires SPFH SSU Controller BZ100196. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	7,915.60
BZ100079		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Guidance Base Kit - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>For ProDrive transmissions. Required for field installed AutoTrac and/or RowSense.</i>	5,082.00
BZ100196		Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Steering System Unit (SSU) Controller - 7000, 7050 and 7080 Series <i>Required for field installed AutoTrac on 3-speed transmission forage harvesters. Requires SPFH Guidance Base Kit BZ100194. Not required on ProDrive transmissions.</i>	971.30
PF90699		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Mechanical Feelers AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (20-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 20 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
PF90700		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (22-in. row spacing) <i>For use with 22 In. row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10266	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (45-cm row spacing) - Argentina and Brazil	1,023.00
	PF90698	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers (70-cm row spacing) <i>For use with 70 cm row spacing on John Deere 600 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90697	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Mechanical Feelers 30 inch (76 cm) Row Spacing <i>For use with 30 inch (76 cm) row spacing on John Deere 90 Series, 600 Series, or 700 Series Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90755	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Combine <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 50 or 60 Series Combines with integrated AutoTrac.</i>	423.50
	PF90757	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Retrofit Kit - Corn Head <i>Required for AutoTrac RowSense to operate on 90 Series Corn Head (Model Year 2002 and newer) with 30 In. or 75 cm row spacing.</i>	665.50
		AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kits for Universal Sensor	
	PF90742	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Kit for Universal Sensor - Combine <i>For use with AutoTrac RowSense Universal Sensor and ATU. Requires PF91001. When using with AutoTrac Universal 300, BPF11855 is required. Not compatible with BPF11849 and BPF11850.</i>	947.00
	PF91001	AutoTrac™ RowSense™ Universal Sensor <i>For use with approved Corn Heads. Requires PF90742 for the Combine and appropriate mounting hardware for the Corn Head.</i>	1,023.00
	PF90844	Case IH Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 2200, 2400, 3200, 3400 Series 30 in. <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90977	Drago Corn Head Mounting Hardware - All Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
	PF90978	Geringhoff™ Corn Head Mounting Hardware - NorthStar or Rota Disc Series 762 mm (30 in.) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90843	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 600 Series 30 in and 75 cm <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	242.00
	PF90794	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY 2002-2007) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head.</i>	484.00
	PF91002	John Deere Corn Head Mounting Hardware - 90 Series 762 mm (30 in.) (MY1994-2001) <i>Required to mount Universal Sensor to Corn Head</i>	484.00
		AutoTrac™ Universal Supplemental Kits	
	BPF11540	ATU Supplemental Kit - 5R Tractor <i>Kit includes wire harnessing and brackets to install the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit 200 on a John Deere 5R tractor. A display bracket is not included in this bundle. If a display bracket is needed, please order separately.</i>	511.50
	BPF11793	AutoTrac Steering Supplemental Kit - CB <i>John Deere 6B Tractors built in China. Kit contains anti-rotation bracket, spacer, and hardware.</i>	70.40
	BPF11275	AutoTrac Supplemental Steering Kit - "AC"	96.80

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10791	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "Y" <i>John Deere GreenStar Ready 6M Tractors.</i>	30.80
	BPF11795	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case CS Row Crop Tractor <i>AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental kit includes tapered hub, roof bracket, and anti-rotation bracket for Case CS Row Crop Tractor models 90/94/120/130/150.</i>	335.50
	BPF11794	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - J <i>Includes anti-rotation bracket, spacer, cab roof bracket, and miscellaneous hardware.</i>	242.00
	PF90548	AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Q	200.20
	PF90453	AutoTrac™ Universal 200 Auxiliary Resume Switch <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal 200 Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors. Compatible with BPF10139, GreenStar Ready Universal Guidance Kit. Can be used with AutoTrac Universal 300 if using BPF11855, AutoTrac Universal Adapter Harness. Not compatible with BPF11850, GreenStar Harness Kit for Non-GreenStar Ready Machines and Open Operator Stations.</i>	119.90
	PF90452	AutoTrac™ Universal Horn Kit - Claas E/CH Track Tractors <i>Includes auxiliary horn, and mounting hardware. (Service part)</i>	162.34
	PF90560	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub and Anti-Rotation Bracket <i>(Spra-Coupe Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	121.00
	PF90476	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Anti-Rotation Bracket and Hardware <i>(Parruda Sprayers, MF, Valtra and Agrale Tractors) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	148.50
	PF90565	AutoTrac™ Universal Hub, Auto-Rotation Bracket and Horn Switch Kit <i>(Case IH SPX Sprayers) See ATU Look-Up Tool for complete model configurations.</i>	165.00
	PF90449	AutoTrac™ Universal Original GreenStar™ Display Slotted Bracket <i>Allows the ability to resume the AutoTrac Universal Steering Kit from an auxiliary location in the cab. Includes resume switch with cover, harness and connectors.</i>	154.26
	PF90411	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - Case Magnum/Maxxum, STX 4WD <i>Case® IH Row-crop MX Maxxum® 100/110/120/135/150/170 New Holland® Row-crop TG 210/230/255/285 Case IH Tracks Quad 375/425/450/500 Case H 4WD STX 275/325/375/425/450/500 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 210/230/255/285 Case IH Row-crop MX Maxxum 180/200/220/240/270 New Holland 4WD TJ 275/325/75/425/450/500 McCormick Row-crop ZTX 230/260/280</i>	242.00
	BPF12133	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "AA" <i>For John Deere FT4 5M Tractors, Models 5085M, 5100M, 5115M. BPF11129 (AutoTrac Universal Guidance Harness Kit) also required for ATU installation. Purchase BPF12124 for universal display mounting hardware.</i>	169.40
	PF90518	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - B <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700/4710/4720/4920 John Deere Sprayer 6700 four wheel John Deere Sprayer 6700 three wheel</i>	90.20

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90510	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - C <i>John Deere Self-Propelled Windrower 400 Series. If the customer needs a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "U" (PF90509)</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4895/4995</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4990</i> <i>John Deere Windrower 4890</i> <i>Ag Chem Sprayer RoGator 874/1074</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 854/1054</i> <i>AgChem Sprayer RoGator 664/864/1064</i> <i>GVM Sprayer the Predator 9904T/1146T</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer 2200 Series 200T-SS/2200T/2200HT/2200-ET</i> <i>Miller Nitro Sprayer N2 Series N2</i> <i>APACHE Sprayer 560/760/780/790/850/875/880/890/1080/1090/1280/1290</i>	90.20
	PF90437	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - D <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer RoGator® 1254/1264/1274/1274C</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator® 6103/8103/9103/9203</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 8104/8144</i> <i>New Holland®/Versatile 4WD 9184/9384/9484/9684/9886</i> <i>GVM® Sprayer Prowler 1149t</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70A 8670A/8770A/8870A/8970A</i> <i>New Holland Row crop 8x70 8670/8770/8870/8970</i> <i>Buhler# Row crop Genesis 2145/2160/2180/2210</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9282/9482/9682/9882</i> <i>New Holland/Versatile 4WD 9280/9480/9680/9880</i> <i>Buhler 4WD Versatile 2290/2335/2360/2375/2425</i> <i>Challenger® Tracks MT 835/845/855/865/875</i> <i>Challenger Tracks MT 735/745/755/765</i> <i>CLAAS® Tracks CH 35/45/55</i> <i>Case® IH Combine AFX 8010</i> <i>New Holland Combine CR 940/960/970/980</i> <i>New Holland Combine CX 840/860/880</i> <i>New Holland Windrower HW 300/320/340</i> <i>Hesston® Windrower 9260/9240/9230</i> <i>Hesston Windrower 8550s/8450/8250s</i> <i>Challenger Windrower SP80/SP110/SP165</i> <i>New Idea® Windrower 5830/5840/5850</i> <i>Massey Ferguson® Windrower 9220/9420/220</i>	41.80
	PF90451	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - E <i>John Deere Cotton Picker 9986/9996</i>	484.00
	PF90448	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - F <i>John Deere Self-propelled forage harvester</i> <i>7200/7300/7400/7500/7700/7800</i>	321.20
	PF90454	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - G	30.80
	PF90455	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - H - Case Magnum <i>Case® IH Sprayer SPX# 3150/3185/3310</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 71x0 Magnum® 7110/ 7120/7130/7140/7150</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 72x0 Magnum 7210/7220/7230/7240/7250</i> <i>Case IH Row Crop 89x0 Magnum 8910/8920/8930/8940/8950</i>	60.50
	PF90466	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - I - Case IH Steiger <i>Ag-Chem# Sprayer TerraGator® 1603/1803/1903</i> <i>Ag-Chem Sprayer TerraGator 1664/1804/1844</i> <i>CAT® Tracks E 65/75/85/95</i> <i>CAT Tracks D 65/75/85</i> <i>Caterpillar Tracks C 65/70/75/85</i> <i>Case® IH 4WD Steiger® 9310/9330/9350/9370/9380/9390</i> <i>Case IH 4WD Steiger 91, 92, 9x10/9x30/9x50/9x70/9x80/9x90</i>	127.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
PF90464		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - K <i>AGCO®/Willmar® Sprayer Eagle 8400/8450/8500</i> <i>Case® IH Sprayer FLX 4275/4300/4330/4375</i> <i>Case IH Sprayer FLX 3275/3300/3330</i> <i>Spra-Coupe® Sprayer 4000 Series 4450/4650</i> <i>Spra-Coupe Sprayer 4000 Series 4440/4640</i>	127.60
PF90468		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - L <i>John Deere Combine 9x60 9560/9560 STS#/9660/9660 CTS#/9660 STS/9760 STS/9860</i> <i>STS/9860 Premium Series</i> <i>John Deere Combine 9x50 9450/9550/9550 SH/9650/9650 CTS/9650 STS/9750 STS</i> <i>John Deere Combine 9x00/9x10 9400/9500/9500 SH/9600/CTS/9410/9510/9540 SH/9610/CTS II.</i>	332.20
PF90512		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - M - Claas Lexion/Jaguar <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R</i> <i>(manufactured in 2002 or later) 560/560R/570R/580R/585R/590R</i>	193.60
PF90504		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - N - Claas Lexion <i>Caterpillar® Lexion Combine 450/465/470/475/485/460R/470R/480R</i> <i>(manufactured prior to 2002)</i>	242.00
PF90544		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - O <i>John Deere Combine 9660 WTS</i>	193.60
PF90470		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - P <i>John Deere Cotton stripper 7460</i>	242.00
PF90557		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - R - 6x10/6x50 SPFH	211.20
PF90608		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - S <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x00</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x10</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 6x30 Standard Series</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x00 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x10 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 Small Frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 Small Frame Standard Series</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7xx0 HI Crop</i>	60.50
PF90609		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - T <i>John Deere Sprayer 4700</i> <i>John Deere Sprayer 4x10</i> <i>John Deere Sprayer 4x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x00</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x10</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x20</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 8x30</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x20 large frame</i> <i>John Deere Row-crop tractor 7x30 large frame</i> <i>John Deere 4WD tractor 9x00</i> <i>John Deere 4WD tractor 9x20</i> <i>John Deere 4WD Tractor 9x30</i>	90.20
PF90509		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - U <i>400 Series Self-Propelled Windrowers. If the customer already has a display mounting bracket, order AutoTrac Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - "C" (PF90510).</i>	544.50
PF90547		AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - V	72.60

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Non-John Deere Guidance Compatibility Activation
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	PF90890	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - W <i>Kit contains straight and angled anti-rotation brackets that were included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	36.30
	PF90889	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit - X <i>Kit contains pillow-block, anti-rotational bracket that was included in the original base ATU Kit.</i>	90.20
	BPF10848	AutoTrac™ Universal Steering Supplemental Kit Z	90.20
	BPF11129	FT4 GreenStar Harness <i>Includes power supply harness kit and GreenStar harness for non-GreenStar Ready machines.</i>	511.50
		AutoTrac™ Vision and AutoTrac™ RowSense™	
	BPF11507	AutoTrac RowSense Extension Kit <i>Allows for use of RowSense in 36" to 40" row space of corn.</i>	302.50
	BPF11524	AutoTrac RowSense High Clearance Extension Kit <i>For use with 4730 and 4830 Series Sprayers with high clearance conversion.</i>	154.00
	BPF11737	CAN Bus Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on all 7R models. For 8R/8RT models please refer to the Ag Sales Manual for the serial number list of tractors requiring this harness.</i>	126.50
	BPF11773	Video Extension Harness for AutoTrac Vision - Tractors <i>Required for installation on 7R, 8R and 8RT models without a video input located on the rear of the cab.</i>	90.20
	BPF11563	Video Harness - 4 Series Sprayers <i>Includes harness to connect camera from AutoTrac Vision to Sprayer. Required when video inputs are already being used for video cameras.</i>	49.50
		Machine Communication Radio	
	BPF10776	Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit <i>Machine Communication Radio All Makes Kit Requires 0052PC. Not required for tractors and combines that have a factory installed Machine Communication Radio antenna cable and power connector.</i>	325.60
		Machine Control	
	BPF10504	John Deere Machine Sync 3/4 Bin Fill Kit - 70 Series Combine (MY2008 or MY2009)	379.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

JDLINK - MTG 4G LTE for 3G Upgrade Kit
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE
Stubby Wireless Antenna
Stubby Wireless Antenna
Terminator

Features:
28 Day JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription
4G LTE technology compatible with 2G and 3G
Wireless Connectivity
LED for MTG Diagnostics
Enables JDLINK subscription features
Machine connectivity functions require cellular

coverage. Cellular coverage can not be guaranteed. Consult with your local John Deere dealer for local experience and recommendations. Usage of the JDLINK System by customer requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access to and use of the data collected by the system.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

02A0PC	JDLINK - MTG 4G LTE for 3G Upgrade Kit <i>Machine connectivity drop in replacement for quickly upgrading existing machines from 2G or 3G MTGs. Previous generation MTG antennas WILL be compatible with MTG 4G LTE. This base code for MTG 4G LTE offers a new terminator designed to enable 4G LTE cellular bands and wireless connectivity with existing 2G or 3G antennas that are currently used on machines. The terminator is ONLY compatible with the MTG 4G LTE. Includes MTG 4G LTE, terminator, two stubby wireless antennas, and an operators manual. Does not include an ethernet cable. If ordering MTG for a new field machine installation order code 021RPC. Retrofit applications may experience decreased wireless/bluetooth range and performance compared to a MTG 4G LTE with a high performance antenna.</i>	435.00
--------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	USA	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

CELLULAR SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION PLAN

6099	Less Subscription	In Base Price
6034	JDLINK Connect 3 Year Subscription	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

JDLINK - MTG 4G LTE for 3G Upgrade Kit
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		CELLULAR SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION PLAN ...Continued... <i>Includes a 28 day JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and all the features of JDLINK Access + RDA.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i> <i>Subscriptions must be activated within 2 years of order date. Only available in the United States, Canada, Australia, and New Zealand through dealers that meet New Model Qualification requirements.</i>	

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 02A0PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

JDLINK - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE
Antenna
Misc Hardware
Features:
28 Day JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription
4G LTE technology compatible with 2G and 3G
Wireless Connectivity
LED for MTG Diagnostics
Enables JDLINK subscription features

Consult with your local John Deere dealer for local experience and recommendations. Usage of the JDLINK System by customer requires customer's acceptance of the terms of the John Deere Telematics System Contract, which describes John Deere's access to, and use of, the data collected by the system.

Machine connectivity functions require cellular coverage. Cellular coverage can not be guaranteed.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

021RPC	JDLINK - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE <i>Requires a JDLINK Machine Kit, ordered separately through Attachments. Previous generation MTG antennas WILL NOT be compatible with MTG 4G LTE. MTG 4G LTE requires a new antenna designed to enable 4G LTE cellular bands and wireless connectivity.</i> <i>Note: Damage to the MTG 4G LTE will occur if connected to previous generation antenna.</i> <i>Ethernet cable adapter harness, PFP16073 is included and may be required for some applications. Refer to Ag Sales Manual for compatibility information. Requires JDLINK subscription, purchased separately. See your John Deere dealer for subscription information.</i> <i>Note: HXE102379 (qty 2) and HXE102380 (qty 1) are required for complete installation when replacing a previous generation MTG on S Series Combines, MY14 and newer W & T Series Combines, W Series Self-Propelled Windrower, 8000 Series Self-Propelled Forage Harvester machines, C-690 Series Cotton Harvesters and CH570 Cane Harvesters. Please purchase separately from John Deere Service Parts.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable, do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	600.00
--------	---	--------

DESTINATION

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	USA	In Base Price

OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409	English <i>Includes English Operator's Manual</i>	In Base Price
0437	Spanish <i>Includes Spanish Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost
0413	French <i>Includes French Operator's Manual</i>	No Added Cost

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

JDLINK - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
OPERATOR'S MANUAL ...Continued...			
ANTENNA			
2000		High Performance Antenna <i>Recommended antenna for most applications. 18' cable length. This antenna will give the best cellular connection available when mounted in the recommended location. New antenna is required to enable LTE frequencies and wireless connectivity.</i>	In Base Price
2009		Less Antenna <i>Recommended option when cable length other than 18' is required. Purchase through Service Parts.</i>	-100.00
CELLULAR SOFTWARE SUBSCRIPTION PLAN			
<i>Individual subscription pricing shown below.</i>			
<i>See attachments or Ag Sales Manual for compatibility to choose the correct Ethernet cables and other hardware for your specific machines. See your John Deere Dealer for details and to pick the right subscription for your operation.</i>			
<i>Cellular coverage can not be guaranteed. Consult with your local John Deere dealer for local experience and recommendations.</i>			
6099		Less Subscription	In Base Price
6034		JDLINK Connect 3 Year Subscription <i>Includes a 28 day JDLINK Access + RDA temporary subscription, 3 year JDLINK Connect subscription, and all the features of JDLINK Access + RDA.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	No Added Cost
6032		Base Station Manager - 1 Year Subscription	300.00

ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION

BPF12005	Gen 4 Kits Mobile Telematics Gateway Universal Antenna Kit <i>Includes a supplemental Mobile Telematics Gateway (MTG) antenna kit for combines running Gen 4 Machine Sync.</i>	429.00
BPF11470	JDLINK™ Machine Kits JDLINK Combine Embedded Kit - MY12/13/14 - S/T/W Series Combines <i>Requires MTG 4G LTE and High Performance Antenna.</i>	399.30
BPF11020	JDLINK Tractor Embedded Kit - 5M Series Tractors MY2015 and newer <i>Compatible with 5085M, 5100M, 5100MH, 5115M FT4 Cab Tractors. Not available on 5M iT4 or open station tractors. Not compatible with MTG 4G LTE.</i>	258.50
BPF11104	JDLINK Tractor Embedded Kit - 6M (MY2016) FT4 Cab <i>Includes ISOBUS Harness Adapter. Requires bundle BPF11333, MTG, and High Performance Antenna.</i>	198.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

JDLINK - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF11511	JDLINK Tractor Embedded Kit - 7R, 8R or 8RT Series Tractors (MY11 - MY13) and 9R or 9RT Series Tractors (MY12 - MY14) <i>Requires MTG 4G LTE and High Performance Antenna.</i>	363.00
	BPF11512	JDLINK Tractor Embedded Kit - 8R Series Tractors (MY10) <i>Requires MTG 4G LTE and High Performance Antenna.</i>	677.60
	BPF10427	JDLINK™ Cotton Picker Embedded Kit - 7760 Cotton Picker <i>Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. Kit includes harnessing for both MY08-MY11 (AN373914) & MY12 and Newer (AN403024). Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.</i>	616.00
	BPF10174	JDLINK™ Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Antenna Roof Kit <i>Allows for MTG and High Performance Antenna to be mounted under cab roof. Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.</i>	242.00
	BPF10129	JDLINK™ Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Embedded Specific Machine Kit - 7000, 7050 or 7080 Series SPFH <i>Requires BPF10174 SPFH Antenna Roof Kit. For MY08 and older, order AZ104147 through Service Parts to complete the system. Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.</i>	363.00
	BPF10201	JDLINK™ Sprayer Embedded Kit - 4730 or 4830 MY2012 and newer <i>Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.</i>	363.00
	BPF10173	JDLINK™ Tractor Embedded Kit - 6030 Series or 7130-7530 Model Tractors <i>Requires MTG and Low Profile Antenna. Compatible with MTG 3G or MTG 4G LTE.</i>	616.00
	BPF10308	JDLINK™ Tractor Embedded Kit - 6R Series Tractors MY2011 and newer <i>Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. Not compatible with MTG 4G LTE.</i>	187.00
	BPF10149	JDLINK™ Tractor Embedded Kit - 7630-7930 Models, 8030 or 9030 Series Tractors <i>Requires MTG and Low Profile Antenna. Compatible with MTG 3G and MTG 4G LTE.</i>	616.00
	BPF10146	JDLINK™ Tractor Quick Install Kit - 7030, 8030, 9030 or MY2010 8R Series Tractors <i>Requires MTG and High Performance Antenna. This kit will not provide embedded installation. Compatible with MTG 3G and MTG 4G LTE.</i>	616.00
		JDLINK™ Satellite Modem Kits	
	BPF10577	JDLINK OEM Engines Satellite Module Mounting Hardware Kit <i>Only for use with Satellite Modem.</i>	88.00
	BPF10234	JDLINK™ Combine Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - MY 2012, 2013 and 2014 - S,T, and W Series Combines <i>Only for use with Satellite Modem.</i>	124.30
	BPF10131	JDLINK™ Self-Propelled Forage Harvester (SPFH) Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - 7000, 7050 or 7080 Series SPFH <i>Only for use with Satellite Modem.</i>	242.00
	BPF10203	JDLINK™ Sprayers Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - 4730, 4830 or 4940 Sprayers <i>Only for use with Satellite Modem.</i>	143.00
	BPF10127	JDLINK™ Tractors Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - 7R or 9R Series Tractors (MY2011 and newer) <i>Only for use with Satellite Modem.</i>	242.00

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

JDLINK - Modular Telematics Gateway 4G LTE
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION ...Continued...	
	BPF10126	JDLINK™ Tractors Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit - 8R Series Tractors (MY2011 and newer) <i>Only for use with Satellite Modem.</i>	242.00
	BPF10162	JDLINK™ Universal Satellite Modem Adapter and Machine Kit <i>Only for use with Satellite Modem.</i>	143.00
	BPF10159	JDLINK™ Universal and OEM Engine Kits (MTG Terminal) JDLINK™ - Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG) generic Harness Kit - non CAN-BUS enabled machines <i>JDLINK Universal Machine Kit is compatible with JDLINK Connect. JDLINK performance and utilization data is not available with this kit. All machine types are compatible with Wireless Data Transfer and Remote Display Access. This kit may require additional mounting hardware to be fabricated depending on machine configuration.</i>	616.00
	BPF10446	JDLINK™ High Performance Antenna for OEM Engines <i>Requires JDLINK MTG and JDLINK Universal Kit for OEM Engines.</i>	328.90
	BPF10384	JDLINK™ OEM Engine Harness Kit for 10-Pin JDLINK Connector <i>Compatible with JDLINK Ultimate (JDPS) and JDLINK Connect Subscriptions. Provides JDLINK Ultimate and Service ADVISOR Remote functionality with electronically controlled John Deere T3, IT4 and FT4 engines. Compatible machine display required for remote reprogramming functionality.</i>	363.00
	BPF10576	JDLINK™ OEM Engine Harness Kit for 9-Pin Diagnostic Connector <i>Compatible with JDLINK Ultimate (JDPS) and JDLINK Connect Subscriptions. Provides JDLINK Ultimate and Service ADVISOR Remote functionality with electronically controlled John Deere T3, IT4 and FT4 engines. Compatible machine display required for remote reprogramming functionality.</i>	341.00
	BPF11505	Mobile RTK Kits Mobile RTK Harness for GreenStar™ Mobile Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.</i> <i>If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50
	BPF11506	Mobile RTK Harness for Integrated GreenStar™ Machines <i>Use harness on machines with a GreenStar Mobile Harness which use a 6-Pin Metri-Pack CAN connector to allow the MTG to communicate the RTK differential correction on the CAN bus. This harness acquires power from a 12v convenience outlet. Includes harness and installation guide. See the Ag Sales Manual for complete parts list, machine requirements, and necessary subscriptions.</i> <i>If the customer needs a Modular Telematics Gateway (MTG), order a Field Install MTG through the John Deere Configurator. NOTE: Do not order a JDLINK Machine Kit Attachment.</i>	192.50

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Mobile Data Transfer
Equipment for Base Machine

Hardware:
USB device

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Fargo, North Dakota

021HPC	Mobile Data Transfer	Requires download of Mobile Data Transfer App from iTunes Store or Google Play Store at no additional charge.	295.00
--------	----------------------	---	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 021HPC

Mobile Data Transfer
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AgLogic Subscription
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
AgLogic Basic Subscription
AgLogic Advanced Subscription

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

3001PC	AgLogic Subscription <i>Requires download of John Deere AgLogic Mobile App from iTunes Store or Google PlayStore at no additional charge.</i> <i>Note:</i> <i>1. Please see the Ag Sales Manual for the most up-to-date list of AgLogic supported mobile devices.</i> <i>2. If planning to run AgLogic Advanced on an IOS mobile device and want to do file transfer to/from the device then John Deere Mobile Data Transfer will also be needed.</i> <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software Agreements available at www.johndeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	1,549.00
--------	--	----------

AGLOGIC SUBSCRIPTION

1000	AgLogic Advanced Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	In Base Price
1010	AgLogic Basic Subscription <i>Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service.</i>	-1,199.00

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 3001PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

AgLogic Subscription
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Apex Download
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
Apex

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0290PC	Apex Download Download includes Record Keeping and Surface Water Pro Applications. Languages included are English, Spanish, French, Portuguese, and Russian. Customer chooses language at set-up and will download Apex to their computer from www.StellarSupport.com. See Ag Sales Manual for further information. Use of this service, and all rights and obligations of John Deere and the Customer (as identified in the applicable agreement), are governed by the terms and conditions outlined in the applicable Services and Software agreements available at www.JohnDeere.com/Agreements. If these terms and conditions are not agreeable do not proceed and do not use the service. Minimum System Requirements: 1) Celeron/Pentium 4 processor, 1.6GHz 2) Windows XP, Windows Vista (32-bit or 64-bit) or Windows 7 (32-bit or 64-bit) 3) 1280 x 1024 resolution monitor 4) 1GB RAM 5) 20GB hard disk storage space 6) 32MB video card 7) USB card reader 8) 1.5 Mbps internet speed	700.00
--------	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0290PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

Apex Download
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Mobile Farm Manager
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
John Deere Mobile Farm Manager

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

Winona, Minnesota

0291PC		John Deere Mobile Farm Manager <i>Must use Apex Software in conjunction with Mobile Farm Manager. Requires Apex version 3.4.0 or newer and download of App to customer's Mobile Device. See Ag Sales Manual for hardware compatibility.</i>	560.00
--------	--	--	--------

Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base code 0291PC

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Mobile Farm Manager
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK

AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS
JOHN DEERE AG MANAGEMENT SOLUTIONS

John Deere Documentation Basics
Equipment for Base Machine

Applications:
JD Documentation Basics
NOTE:

Pricing and Specifications are Recommended only
and are Subject to Change without Notice.

The Above Specifications are Indicative of the Base
Feature Machine only and may Differ if Alternative
Options/Attachments are Ordered.

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

BASE MACHINE

0601PC		John Deere Documentation Basics <i>For use with GreenStar 2 1800 Display.</i>	195.00
--------	--	--	--------

**Attachment Information is not available in MOCI for the base
code 0601PC**

John Deere Documentation Basics
Continued

THIS PAGE INTENTIONALLY LEFT BLANK
